

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Aanstad 1990	Aanstad, Odd. 'Two Unusual Clavichords.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 43, 1990, pp. 147–50.	1027
Abondance 1981 B3 Code: Abondance.	Abondance, Florence. <i>Restauration des Instruments de Mysique</i> . Fribourg, Office du Livre, 1981.	1028
Academia Musicae Cat	Musashino Academia Musicae. <i>Catalogue of the Museum of Musical Instruments, Musashino Academia Musicae</i> . Vols. 1–4. Tokyo: Musashino Academia Musicae, 1974–1980.	3359
Acht 1983	Acht, R. van 'Inventieve constructie van een gerestaureerd klavcimbel van Celestini' in <i>Mens en Melodie</i> , 38 (1983), p. 59–63.	3088
Acta Musicologica B3 Code: ActaMus.	<i>Acta Musicologica</i> (Internationale Gesellschaft für Musikwissenschaft). Leipzig, 1928– .	1033
Adelson 2015	Adelson, Robert, <i>et al</i> editors. <i>The History of the Erard Piano and Harp in Letters and Documents, 1785–1959. Volume 1: Inventions, Business, Composers and Performers</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015.	1036
Adlam 1976	Adlam, Derek. 'Restoring the Vaudry.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.4, no.3, July 1976, pp. 255–65.	1037
Adlam 1996	Adlam, Derek. 'Arts and Crafts and the Clavichord – the Revival of Early Instrument Building in England', <i>De Clavicordio II</i> , Magnano 1996.	3390
Adlam 2005	Adlam, Derek. 'The Art and Craft of Clavichord Making – a Quiet Revolution', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 9, No. 1 (May 2005).	3398
Adlam communication B3 Code: AdIP.	Adlam, Derek. Private communication	1038
Adlung/Faulkner 2011 B3 Code: Adl.	Adlung, Jacob. <i>Musica mechanica organoedi / Musical Mechanics for the Organist</i> . Berlin, F. W. Birnstiel, 1768. Edited by Johann Lorenz Albrecht, with commentary by Johann Friedrich Agricola. English translation by Quentin Faulkner. Lincoln, Nebraska, Zea E-Books, 2011.	1040
Adlung/Mooser 1958 B3 Code: AdlG.	Adlung, Jacob. <i>Anleitung zur der musikalischen Gelahrtheit</i> . Erfurt, Jungnicol, 1758; 2nd edition, 1783. Reprint edited by Hans J. Mooser, Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1958.	1039

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Affidavit 1767 B3 Code: ShAf.	Affidavit sworn on 12 January 1767 by three of Shudi's apprentices, Clark, Nixon, and Broadwood, before G. Wrighte, Mddx. MS. among Broadwood papers. (Cited <i>in extenso</i> by <i>Russell</i> 1959, p. 169.)	1041
Agtevelt 1892	Agtevelt, Seger van. 'Vergunning van W. Deckens te Utrecht tot het tentoonstellen van zeker muziekinstrument, ontleend aan het oud gemeente-archief van Utrecht' / 'Permit of W. Deckens in Utrecht to exhibit certain musical instruments, taken from the old municipal archives of Utrecht'. <i>Tijdschrift der Vereeniging voor Noord-Nederlands Muziekgeschiedenis</i> , Vol.4, no.1, 1892, p. 54.	1042
Agulló y Cobo 1973-74	Agulló y Cobo, Mercedes. 'Nuevos documentos para las biografías de músicos de los siglos XVI y XVII (Continuación)'. <i>Anuario Musical</i> , Vols.28-29, 1973-74, pp. 269-82.	1043
Ágústsson 2019	Ágústsson, Jóhannes. 'The Musical Entries in the Dresden Account Books of Saxon Electress and Polish Queen Maria Josepha, 1720-1757'. <i>Musicology Australia</i> , Vol.41, no.2, 2019, pp. 236-48.	3290
Ahrens 1989a	Ahrens, Christian. 'Das Fortepiano'. <i>Vom Versuch zur Schöpfung. Clavichord und Fortepiano in Deutschland 1750-1800. Musikinstrumentenausstellung. Katalog, 14. Tage Alter Musik in Herne</i> . Edited by Joachim Hengelhaupt and Christian Ahrens. Köln, 1989.	1044
Ahrens 1989b	Ahrens, Christian. 'Nochmals: Zur Frühgeschichte des Hammerklaviers.' <i>Beiträge zur Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.31, no.1, 1989, p. 64.	1045
Ahrens 2001	Ahrens, Christian 'Bearbeitung oder Einrichtung? Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdys Fassung der Bachschen Matthäus-Passion und deren Aufführung in Berlin 1829'. <i>Bach-Jahrbuch</i> , 87, 2001, pp. 71-97.	1046
Ahrens 2007	Ahrens, Christian. 'The Inventory of the Gotha Court Orchestra in 1750', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 37-44.	1047
Ahrens 2016	Ahrens, Christian. 'Organbuilders and the Making of Stringed Keyboard Instruments: A Wintery Sideline?' <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.20, no.2, November 2016, pp. 50-56.	1048
Aitchison 1794	Aitchison, Thomas. <i>A Directory for Edinburgh Leith Mussleburgh and Dalkeith 1794 to 1795</i> . Edinburgh, Thomas Aitchison, 1794.	1049
Albarda 1968 B3 Code: Alb.	Albarda, Jan H. <i>Wood, Wire and Quill: an introduction to the harpsichord</i> . Toronto, Coach House Press, 1968.	1050
Albonesi 1539	Albonesi, Ambrogio Theseo degli. <i>Introductio in chaldaicam linguam, syriacam atque armenicam, et decem alias linguas</i> . Pavia, 1539. Reproduced in Carlo dell'Acqua, <i>Lorenzo Gusnasco e i Lingiardi da Pavia</i> . Milan, 1886.	1051

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Albrecht 1996	<i>Letters to Beethoven and Other Correspondence</i> . Translated and edited by Theodore Albrecht. Lincoln & London, University of Nebraska Press, 1996, Vol1: 1772–1812.	2877
Alkmaarsche Courant 1817	<i>Alkmaarsche Courant</i> , 8 September 1817.	1052
Allgemeine Wiener MusikZeitung	<i>Allgemeine Wiener MusikZeitung</i> , vol.4, no.107, 5 September 1844.	2925
Allmer 1985	Allmer, Gottfried. 'Steirische Orgelbauer in Südwestungarn'. <i>Blätter für Heimatkunde</i> , Vol.59, 1985, pp. 59–61.	2950
Allmer 2006	Allmer, Gottfried. 'Schwarz, Familie', in <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits. 2006. [Accessed 4 November 2024].	2887
Allmer 2023	Allmer, Gottfried. 'Orgelbau im Burgenland – ein Überlink.' <i>Principal</i> , Vol.26, 2023, pp. 5–63.	3103
Allsop and Lindorff 2008	Allsop, Peter C., and Lindorff, Joyce. 'Teodorico Pedrini: The Music and Letters of an 18th-century Missionary in China'. <i>Vincentian Heritage Journal</i> , Vol.27, issue 2, 2008, pp. 43–59.	1054
Almanach Dauphin 1777 B3 Code: AlmDauph.	<i>Almanach Dauphin, ou Tablettes royales du vrai mérite des artistes célèbres et d'indication générale des principaux marchands, banquiers, négocians, artistes et fabricans des six-corps, arts et métiers de la ville ... de Paris & autres villes commerçantes du royaume ... Présenté & dédié à Monseigneur le Dauphin, pour la première fois, en 1772</i> . Paris, 1777.	1055
Almanach général 1779	<i>Almanach général des marchands, négocians</i> . Paris, 1779.	1056
Almanach Musical 1783	<i>Almanach Musical</i> . Paris, 1783.	1057
AMIS Newsletter	American Musical Instrument Newsletter published 2-3 times per year.	3211
Anderson 2003	Anderson, R. Dean. 'Michel Corrette and the Stringing, Scaling, and Pitch of French Harpsichords'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.21, 2003, pp. 65–84.	1059
Anderson Gallery	Anderson Gallery Auction Catalogs	3023
Annuario Musical B3 Code: AM.	<i>Annuario Musical</i> . Madrid.	1060
Anonymous 1791	Anonymous. 'Von einem geschickten Nürnbergischen Orgel- und Instrumentenmacher. Johann Jacob Botechtel'. <i>Journal von und für Franken</i> , Vol. 2, issue 3, Nuremberg, 1791, columns 307–8.	1063

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Anonymous 1890	Anonymous, 'Mr. Hipkins's Lecture on "The Old Claviers"'. <i>The Musical Times and Singing Class Circular</i> , Vol.31, no.574, 1 December 1890, pp. 719–22.	1061
Anonymous 1911–12	Anonymous. 'William Treasurer'. <i>The Musical Antiquary</i> , 1911–12, Vol.3, pp. 103–6.	1064
Anonymous 1915	Anonymous. 'The Account-Book of a Dublin Harpsichord Maker, Ferdinand Weber, 1764 to 1783'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.56, issue 868, June 1915, p. 363.	1062
Anselm 1985	Anselm, Alain. 'Un Clavecin singulier: Blanchet 1736' <i>Musique ancienne</i> No. 20, 1985 online.	3027
Anselm 2000	Anselm, Alain and Marie-Christine. 'Les deux clavecins signés <Joseph Collesse>, 1768 et 1775'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.4, 2000, pp. 79–93.	1066
Antegnati 1938/1958 B3 Code: Antegnati.	Antegnati, Costanzo. <i>L'arte Organica</i> . Venice, 1608. Reprint Mainz, 1938, 2nd edn., 1958.	1067
Anthon 1984	Anthon, Carl G. 'An Unusual Harpsichord.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.37, 1984, pp. 115–16.	1068
Antichi Strumenti 1981a B3 Code: AS-Firenze.	<i>Antichi Strumenti dalla raccolta dei Medici e dei Lorena alia formazione del Museo del Conservatorio di Firenze</i> , 3rd edn. Florence, Conservatorio di Musica Luigi Cherubini, Palazzo Vecchio, 1981.	1069
Antichi Strumenti 1981b B3 Code: Florence.	<i>Antichi Strumenti</i> . Catalogue of the <i>Collezioni di Medici e dei Lorena</i> , Conservatorio di Musica Luigi Cherubini, Palazzo Vecchio, Florence. Giunti-Barbera, Florence, 1981.	1072
Antichi Strumenti 1982 B3 Code: ASM.	<i>Antichi Strumenti Musicali. Catalogo del fondo musicale del Museo Civico di Storia e Arte Medievale e Moderna di Modena</i> . Modena, Mucchi Editore, 1982.	1071
Antique Collector	<i>The Antique Collector</i> a bi-monthly magazine published in London from 1930 to 1996. Some issues available online.	3162
Antiques	<i>The Magazine Antiques</i>	3046
Antwerp Vleeshuis 1956/1967 B3 Code: AntVle.	Antwerp, Oudheidkundige Musea Vleeshuis, <i>Catalogus</i> , V and V bis: <i>Muziekinstrumenten</i> . Antwerp, 1956, 1967.	1073
Apollo	<i>Apollo: The International Magazine for Collectors</i> . Founded 1925, based in London. Website Apollo-magazine.com	3229
Apollo 51.301.1950	'Sale Room Note & Prices', <i>Apollo</i> , Vol.51, issue 301, March 1950, pp. 89–92.	1015

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Archer 1991	Archer, Ian W. <i>The History of the Haberdashers' Company</i> . Chichester, Phillimore & Co. Ltd, 1991.	1075
Archiv für Musikforschung 1936– B3 Code: ArchfM.	<i>Archiv für Musikforschung</i> . Berlin, 1936-43. (Continuation of <i>ZfM</i> .)	1076
Archive Histórico Nacional B3 Code: AHN.	<i>Archive Histórico Nacional</i> . Madrid	1077
Archivo del Palacio B3 Code: AP.	<i>Archivo del Palacio Real</i> (Madrid). Madrid.	1078
Archivo Histórico Madrid B3 Code: AHPM.	<i>Archivo Histórico de Protocolos de Madrid</i> . Madrid.	1079
Archivo Municipal de Sevilla B3 Code: AMS.	<i>Archivo Municipal de Sevilla</i> . Seville.	1080
Armstrong 1968 B3 Code: Armstr.	Armstrong, William H. <i>Organs for America: the life and work of David Tannenbergh</i> . Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968.	1081
Armytage 1887	Armytage, George J., ed.. <i>Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of London, 1520 to 1610</i> . London, The Harleian Society, 1887.	1065
Arnold 1761	Arnold, John. <i>The Compleat Psalmody: or the Organist's, Paris-Clerk's and Psalm-Singer's Companion</i> . London, 1761.	1082
Ashbee 1986	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music, Volume I (1660–85)</i> . Snodland, Ashbee, c1986.	1083
Ashbee 1988	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music Volume III (1625–1649)</i> . Snodland, Andrew Ashbee, 1988.	1084
Ashbee 1991	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music, Volume IV (1603–1625)</i> . Snodland, Andrew Ashbee, 1991.	1085
Ashbee 1992	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music, Volume VI (1558–1603)</i> . Aldershot, Scolar Press, 1992.	1086
Ashbee 1993	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music Volume VII (1485–1558)</i> . Aldershot, Scolar Press, 1993.	1087

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ashbee 1995	Ashbee, Andrew, editor. <i>Records of English Court Music Volume VIII (1485–1714)</i> . Aldershot, Scolar Press, 1995.	1088
Ashbee 1998	Ashbee, Andrew, and Lasocki, David. <i>A Biographical Dictionary of English Court Musicians, 1485–1714</i> . Aldershot, Ashgate, 1998.	1089
Auction catalogue 1729	<i>A catalogue of the large and valuable library of books, lately belonging to the learned and ingenious antiquarian, Mr. Nicola Haym: To be sold by auction, on Monday the 9th of March 1729–30, at Mr. Cock's auction-room in Poland-Street</i> . A copy is held at Cambridge University Library, West Road, Cambridge.	1022
Auction Catalogue 1797	<i>A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Pictures, Drawings, Miniatures ... a fine-toned harpsichord and other musical instruments of Mr. Jamer (sic) Scouler</i> . Auction Catalogue, 1797.	1020
Aumüller 2014	Aumüller, Gerhard. 'Der Hoforgelbauer und seine Konkurrenten – Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Orgel in der Kasseler Schlosskapelle'. <i>Zeitschrift des Vereins für hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde</i> , Vol.119, 2014, pp. 51–82.	2952
Aumüller 2021	Aumüller, Gerhard. 'Zur Geschichte der Orgel in der Stadtkirche Melsungen'. Sakralbauten in Melsungen. <i>Geschichtlicher Verlauf der Kirchenbauten in Melsungen. Teil 2: Die gotische Kirche</i> . Melsungen archives, 2021, pp. 12–13.	2953
Awouters 1998	Awouters, Mia. 'A Ruckers-Taskin Harpsichord, Brussels Museum of Musical Instruments, Inv. 3848' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung</i> . 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 294–305.	3051
Awouters 2007	Awouters, Mia. 'An Early Keyboard Instrument by Raymundo Truchado: an Authentic Inscription, a Doubtful Instrument'. <i>Five Centuries of Spanish Keyboard Music: Proceedings of the FIMTE Symposia 2002–2004</i> , ed. Luisa Morales. Almería, Asociación Cultural LEAL, 2007, pp. 219–30.	1092
B1 B3 Code: B1.	Boalch, Donald H. <i>Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440–1840</i> , London, George Ronald, 1956.	1198
B2 B3 Code: B2.	Boalch, Donald H. <i>Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440–1840</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1974.	1199

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
B3 B3 Code: B3.	Boalch, Donald H. <i>Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440–1840</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.	1200
B3 Clavichord Updates B3 Code: B3CU.	<i>Boalch 3 Clavichord Updates</i> , Amendments and additions to clavichord-related information in the Third Edition of Donald Boalch's <i>Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440–1840</i> , edited by Charles Mould (1995) Prepared with the kind permission of Charles Mould and with support from the British Clavichord Society, the Deutsche Clavichord Societät, the International Centre for Clavichord Studies, and the Svenska Klavikordsällskapet. Available online. .	1201
Bach 1762	Bach, Carl Phillip Emanuel. <i>Versuch über die wahre Art das Clavier zu spielen</i> . Berlin, 1762.	1094
Bach Jahrbuch B3 Code: BJ.	<i>Bach Jahrbuch</i> . Leipzig, 1904- .	1093
Bachhaus 1939	Breidert, Friedrich. <i>Verzeichnis der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente im Bachhaus zu Eisenach</i> (Catalog of the Collection of Old Musical Instruments in the Bach House at Eisenach) Breitkopf & Härtel, Leipzig 1939.	3165
Bachhaus 1964	Heyde, Herbert. <i>Verzeichnis der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente im Bachhaus zu Eisenach</i> (Catalog of the Collection of Old Musical Instruments in the Bach House at Eisenach) 4th edition, Breitkopf & Härtel, Leipzig (1964).	3166
Bachhaus 1976 B3 Code: Heyde.	Heyde, Herbert. <i>Historische Musikinstrumente im Bachhaus Eisenach</i> . Eisenach (Bachhaus) 1976.	1690
BADA 1993	<i>Catalogue of Exhibitors and Works</i> , The BADA Fair 1993	3232
Badura-Skoda 1993	Badura-Skoda, Paul. <i>Interpreting Bach at the Keyboard</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.	1095
Bailey 1783	Bailey, William. <i>Bailey's Western and Midland Directory; or, Merchant's and Tradesman's Useful Companion, for the Year, 1783</i> . Birmingham, Pearson and Rollason, [1782].	1096
Baines 1951	Baines, Anthony C. 'Two Cassel Inventories.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.4, 1951, pp. 30–38.	1097

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Baker 1949 B3 Code: Chandos.	Baker, Charles Henry Collins. <i>The Life and Circumstances of James Brydges, First Duke of Chandos, Patron of the Liberal Arts</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1949. For a transcription of the 1720 inventory of the Duke of Chandos's instruments see pp. 139–40.	1098
Baladrón et al. 2004	Baladrón Barrero, José Maria, and De Graaf, Gerard A. C. <i>El órgano de Santa Marina la Real de León y la familia Echavarría, organeros del Rey</i> . León, Universidad de León, 2004.	1099
Baldwin 2020	Baldwin, Mike. <i>Harp Making in Late-Georgian London</i> . London, Bright Light, 2020.	1100
Bamford 1983a?	Bamford, Francis. 'A Dictionary of Edinburgh Wrights and Furniture Makers, 1660–1840'. <i>Furniture History</i> , Vol.19, 1983, pp. 1–137.	1101
Bamford 1983b?	Bamford, Francis. <i>A Dictionary of Edinburgh Wrights and Furniture Makers, 1660–1840</i> . London, Furniture History Society, 1983.	1102
Banchieri 1609	Banchieri, Adriano. <i>Conclusione nel suono dell'organo</i> . Bologna, 1609.	1103
Bank of England 1791	Bank of England. <i>The Names and Descriptions of the Proprietors of Unclaimed Dividends on Bank Stock</i> . London, 1791.	1104
Banks communication B3 Code: Banks.	Banks, Margaret Downie. Private communication.	1105
Bannerman 1913	Bannerman, W. Bruce, editor. <i>The Registers of All Hallows, Bread Street, and St John the Evangelist, Friday Street</i> . London, The Harleian Society, 1913.	1106
Bapst 1883	Bapst, Germain. <i>Inventaire de Marie-Josèphe de Saxe, dauphine de France. Portrait de La Cour. Cartel de Gravelot</i> . Paris, Lahure, 1883.	1107
Barbieri 1981	Barbieri, Patrizio, and Morelli, Arnaldo. 'Regesto degli organi di Roma'. <i>L'Organa</i> , Vol.19, 1981, pp. 63–103.	1109
Barbieri 1985	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Giordano Riccati on the Diameters of Strings and Pipes'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 38, 1985, pp. 20–34.	1110
Barbieri 1986a	Barbieri, Francisco Asenjo. <i>Biografías y Documentos sobre Música y Músicos Españoles (Legado Barbieri)</i> , edited by Emilio Casares. Madrid, Fundación Banco Exterior, 1986.	1108

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Barbieri 1986b	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Cembali enarmonici e organi negli scritti di Kircher con documenti inediti su Galeazzo Sabbatini'. <i>Enciclopedia in Roma barocca: Athanasius Kircher e il Museo del Collegio Romano tra Wunderkammer e museo scientifico</i> . Edited by Maristella Casciato, Maria Grazia Ianniello and Maria Vitale. Venice, Marsilio, 1986, pp. 111–28.	1111
Barbieri 1987	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Il cembalo omnicordo di Francesco Nigetti in due memorie inedite di G.B. Doni (1647) e B. Bresciani (1719)'. <i>Rivista Italiana di Musicologia</i> , Vol.22, 1987, pp. 34–113.	1112
Barbieri 1989 B3 Code: Barbieri.	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Cembalaro, organaro, chitarraro e fabbricatore di corde armoniche nella <i>Polyanthea technica</i> di Pinaroli (1718–32)'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.1, 1989, pp. 123–210.	1113
Barbieri 1998	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Gli strumenti poliarmonici di G.B. Doni e il ripristino dell'antica musica greca (c.1630-1650)'. <i>Analecta musicologica</i> , Vol.30, 1998, pp. 79–114.	1114
Barbieri 2002	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Michele Todini's <i>galleria armonica</i> : its hitherto unknown history'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.30, no.4, November 2002, pp. 565–82.	1115
Barbieri 2009	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'An assessment of musicians and instrument-makers in Rome during Handel's stay: the 1708 Grand Taxation'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.37, no.4, November 2009, pp. 597–620.	1116
Barbieri 2010	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'The <i>Sordino</i> : The Unsuspected Early Italian Tangent Piano 1577–1722'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 63, 2010, pp. 49–60.	1117
Barbieri 2012a	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Harpsichords and spinets in late Baroque Rome'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.40, no.1, February 2012, pp. 55–72.	1118
Barbieri 2012b	Barbieri, Patrizio, 'I cembalari della Roma di Bernardo Pasquini: un censimento, con aggiornamenti sui loro strumenti'. <i>Atti Pasquini Symposium</i> , edited by Armando Carideo. Trento, Giunta della Provincia Autonoma di Trento, 2012, pp. 139–153.	1119
Barbieri 2015	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Harpsichord vs Pianoforte in Eighteenth-Century Rome: Archival Investigations'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.41, 2015, pp. 155–217.	1123
Barbieri 2016	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Roman claviorgans and "table organs with a <i>spinetta</i> on top", 1567–1753'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.44, no.3, August 2016, pp. 395–416.	1124
Barbieri 2017a	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Harps Versus Pianos: Parisian <i>querelles</i> on Tuning 1770–1830'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.70, 2017, pp. 45–63.	1125
Barbieri 2017b	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Harpsichord-makers in late Renaissance and Early Baroque Rome'. <i>Informazione organistica</i> , Vol.29, no.2, December 2017, pp. 187–215.	1126

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Barbieri 2017c	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'The Roman Organ c.1480–1750. Part II: Towards the typical “Baroque” stop-list. With an Appendix of new archival acquisitions'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.46, 2017, pp. 67–100.	1127
Barclay 2005	Barclay, Robert. <i>The Preservation and Use of Historic Musical Instruments: Display Case and Concert Hall</i> , London and Sterling VA (Earthscan) 2005.	3230
Barnes 1968	Barnes, John. 'Italian String Scales (with a reply by J.J.K. Rhodes and W.R. Thomas)' in <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. XXI, (March 1968) pp. 179-183.	3057
Barnes 1971 B3 Code: RipKb.	Barnes, John. 'The Specious Uniformity of Italian Harpsichords' in Edwin M. Ripin,, ed. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971.	3352
Barnes 1985	Barnes, John. <i>Making a Spinnet: By Traditional Methods</i> . Welwyn: Mac & Me. 1985.	3206
Barnes 1989	Barnes review of Dowd 1984 in <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> XLII, 1989, p. 16.	3036
Barnes 1990	Barnes, John. 'Work done on Clavichord No. 6 by Arnold Dolmetsch 1896/7', Communication No. 961, <i>FoMRHI Quarterly</i> No. 58, The Fellowship of Makers and Researchers of Historical Instruments, January 1990. Available online.	3399
Barnes 1994	Barnes, John. 'Reconstruction of Douwes' Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 75–79.	1131
Barnes 1996	John Barnes, 'The Parallel between the Harpsichord and Clavichord Revival in the Twentieth Century', <i>De Clavicordio</i> II, Magnano 1996.	3391
Barnes 1998	Barnes, John. 'Haydn's Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio III.Proceedings of the III International Clavichord Symposium / Atti Del III Congresso Internazionale Sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 24–28 September 1997, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1998, pp. 227–40.	1130
Barnes 2001	Barnes, John. 'Boxwood Tongues and Original Leather Plectra in Eighteenth-century English Harpsichords'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 54, 2001, pp. 10–15.	1129
Barnes 2007	Barnes, Sheila (ed.). <i>The Raymond Russell and the Rodger Mirrey Collections of Early Keyboard Instruments: the Guide</i> , Edinburgh, The Friends of St Cecilia's Hall Museum of Instruments, 2007.	3003
Barnes communication B3 Code: Barnes.	Barnes, John. Private communication.	1132

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Barrell communication	Barrell, Steve. Private communication.	3245
Barry 1983	Barry, Wilson, 'Analysing the Theewes Claviorganum' in <i>Organ Yearbook</i> , xiv, 1983.	3320
Barry 1990	Barry, Wilson. 'The Lodewyk Theewes Claviorganum and its Position in the History of Keyboard Instruments' in <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , vol. XVI, (1990) pp. 5-41.	3321
Bartolus 1614–21	Bartolus, Abraham. <i>Musica mathematica</i> . Altenburg, 1614–21.	1134
Bate Catalogue 1991 B3 Code: BateCat.	Montagu, Jeremy. <i>Demi-Catalogue No. 1: A List of the Keyboard Instruments in the Bate Collection, Faculty of Music, University of Oxford</i> . Oxford: University of Oxford, Faculty of Music, 1991.	1406
Bateson 1905	Bateson, Mary, ed. <i>Records of the Borough of Leicester Being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Leicester, 1509–1603</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, Vol.3, 1905.	1135
Battault and Goy 2004	Battault, Jean-Claude, and Goy, Pierre. 'Les petits pianoforte de Hellen'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.6, 2004, pp. 49–66.	1136
Bauer and Deutsch 1962–63	Bauer, Wilhelm A., and Deutsch, Otto Erich. <i>Mozart Briefe und Aufzeichnungen</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter. Vol.I, 1755–1776 (1962); Vol.II, 1777–1779 (1962), and Vol.III, 1780–1786 (1963).	1137
Bavington 2000	Bavington, Peter. 'A Maker's Secrets Revealed: Restoration of a 1784 Clavichord by C. G. Hoffmann.' <i>De Clavicordio IV.Proceedings of the IV International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 8–11 September 1999, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2000, pp. 187–201.	1138
Bavington 2002	Bavington, Peter. 'A Clavichord by Johann David Schiedmayer.' <i>De Clavicordio V.Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 185–204.	1139
Bavington 2004	Bavington, Peter. 'Two Trasuntino Harpsichord Copies'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.32, no.2, May 2004, pp. 345–46.	1140
Bavington 2007	Bavington, Peter. 'Clavichords in Britain No. 12: An Unsigned Instrument in the Bate Collection, Oxford'. <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No.39 (October 2007), pp. 2–5.	3111

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bavington 2008	Bavington, Peter. 'Arnold Dolmetsch's Clavichord Making in the Years Before 1914'. <i>De Clavicordio VIII: Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale Sul Clavicordio. Magnano, 5–8 September 2007</i> , edited by Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 27–43. Updated version online.	3249
Bavington 2010	Bavington, Peter. 'Clavichords made in Latin America: Updates and New Discoveries.' <i>De Clavicordio IX. Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordio. Magnano, 16–19 September 2009</i> , ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 11–22.	1142
Bavington 2011	Bavington, Peter. 'Clavichords in Britain, No. 16: 'the 1807 Georg Friedrich Schmahl clavichord at Finchcocks'. <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 50 (June 2011), pp. 3–7.	3319
Bavington 2012 B3 Code: Bavington 2012.	Bavington, Peter. Unpublished notes and photos made during visit to Prague, April 2012	1143
Bavington 2013	Bavington, Peter. 'Clavichords in Britain No. 18: Travel clavichord by Ugo Annibale Traeri in Maidstone Museum: Handel's clavichord?'. <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 57 (October 2013), pp. 3–9.	3351
Bavington 2015	Bavington, Peter. 'The Triple-fretted Clavichord in the Benton Fletcher Collection: Observations and recommendations', unpublished report to the National Trust, May 2015, available online..	3421
Bavington 2019a	Bavington, Peter. 'Clavichords in Britain, No. 20: The Hieronymus Hass clavichord in the Bate Collection, Oxford', <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 74 (Summer 2019), pp. 7–14.	3174
Bavington 2019b	Bavington, Peter. 'The Clavichord in the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam', <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 73 (Spring 2019), pp. 6–8; available online.	3033
Bavington 2020a	Bavington, Peter. 'The History of the Meerbach Clavichord in the Geelvinck Music Museum, Zutphen'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.24, no.2, November 2020, pp. 43–55.	1145
Bavington 2020b	Bavington, Peter. 'Arnold Dolmetsch's First Workshop Assistant', <i>Dolmetsch Foundation Bulletin</i> , new series No. 38 (Autumn 2020) pp. 1–4, available online.	3177
Bavington 2023a	Bavington, Peter. 'On the Trail of Peter Hicks', unpublished talk delivered at a meeting of The Friends of Square Pianos, Chelveston, 2023-04-15.	3188

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bavington 2023b	Bavington, Peter. 'The Chickering Early-Instrument Log-book: an introduction', <i>The Consort</i> , Vol. 79 (Summer 2023), pp. 61–104.	3368
Bavington 2024	Bavington, Peter. 'Henry Tull, and unsung hero of the harpsichord and clavichord revival'in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 28 No. 2 (Spring 2024) pp. 14–28.	3476
Bavington communication B3 Code: Bavington.	Bavington, Peter. Private communication.	1146
Bavington Key	Bavington, Peter, 'Key to some of the Personalities whose names appear in the Annotated Transcription [...]', available online.	3417
Bavington Log-book	Bavington, Peter. 'An Annotated Transcription of the Chickering Early-instrument Log-book' available online.	3367
Bavington Multiple-fretted	Bavington, Peter. 'Catalogue of Surviving Multiple-fretted Clavichords', No. E.7: available online.	3034
Bavington Tull Cat.	Bavington, Peter. 'Towards a Catalogue of Henry Tull Early-Keyboards Instruments', available online.	3455
Baxall communication	Baxall, Maria. Private communication	3285
Bédard 1974	Bédard, M. Hubert. 'Rapport de restauration', <i>Bulletin du Musée Instrumental du Conservatoire de Bruxelles</i> , Vol. IV, pp. 20–5 , 1974.	3122
Bédard communication B3 Code: Bédard.	Bédard, M. Hubert. Private communication.	1147
Bedbrook 1949 B3 Code: Bed.	Bedbrook, Gerald S. <i>Keyboard music from the Middle Ages to the Beginnings of the Baroque</i> . London, Macmillan, 1949.	1148
Beebe Website	Beebe, Carey. CBH Carey Beebe Harpsichords Australia — Global Harpsichord Technology	3228
Beeckman 1953	Beeckman, Isaac. <i>Journal tenu par Isaac Beeckman de 1604 à 1634</i> , edited by Cornelis de Waard. Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1953. Tome 4: Supplément.	1149
Beeks 2012	Beeks, G. 'Notes on the Cannons music catalogues.' <i>The Handel Institute Newsletter</i> , Vol.23, no.1, 2012, pp. 1–3.	1150

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Beeley 2019	Beeley, Philip. 'Practical mathematicians and mathematical practice in later seventeenth-century London'. <i>British Journal for the History of Science</i> , Vol.52, no.2, June 2019, pp. 225–48.	1151
Bell 2023	Bell, John R. 'Restoring the "golden" harpsichord'in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 28 No. 1 (Autumn 2023) pp. 14–17.	3473
Bemetzrieder 1771 B3 Code: Bem.	Bemetzrieder, Anton. <i>Leçons de clavecin, et principes d' harmonie</i> . Paris, 1771. (Page 13 gives a summary account of the gradual increase in range of Ruckers harpsichords.)	1152
Bemmann 2002a	Bemmann, Lothar. 'Spätlese – Clavichorde'. <i>Rundbrief der Deutschen Clavichord Societät</i> , 37, November 2002, p. 5.	1156
Bemmann 2002b	Bemmann, Lothar. 'The Earliest Surviving Signed and Dated Unfretted Clavichord'. <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> , 22 February 2002, p. 29.	1157
Bemmann 2004	Bemmann, Lothar. 'The Decline and Revival of the Clavichord', <i>De Clavicordio VI</i> , Magnano, 2004, p. 31.	3370
Bemmann 2008	Bemmann, Lothar. 'Wie Man Ein Cor Thonig Clavicortium Beziehen Sol – The Organ Maker Johannes Creutzburg (1686–1738) and his Workshop Book.' <i>De Clavicordio VIII.Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 145–56.	1160
Bemmann 2012	Bemmann, Lothar. 'An Early Nineteenth-Century Clavichord by Schmahl?' <i>De Clavicordio X.Proceedings of the X International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del X Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 6–10 September 2011, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2012, pp. 37–52.	1154
Bemmann 2014	Bemmann, Lothar. 'The Harmony Died Away: The Elusive Clavichords of Gottfried Silbermann, Part I'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.18, no.2, November 2014, pp. 51–59.	1158
Bemmann 2015	Bemmann, Lothar. 'The Harmony Died Away: The Elusive Clavichords of Gottfried Silbermann, Part II'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.19, no.1, May 2015, pp. 12–19.	1159
Bemmann 2018	Bemmann, Lothar. 'Further to "The Harmony Died Away". The Elusive Clavichords of Gottfried Silbermann'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.22, no.2, November 2018, pp. 58–61.	1155

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bemmann and Vermeij 1998	Bemmann, Lothar and Koen Vermeij, 'Von Anonymus zum Hubert Heidelbergensis oder /a New-Found Hubert Clavichord', <i>Clavichord international</i> , Vol. II No. 2 (November 1998), pp. 56–9.	3439
Bemmann communication B3 Code: Bemmann.	Bemmann, Lothar. Private communication.	1161
Benker 1984 B3 Code: Benker-1984.	Benker, Gertrud. <i>Bürgerliches Wohnen. Städtisches Wohnkultur in Mitteleuropa von der Gotik bis zum Jugendstil</i> . Munich, 1984.	1162
Benoit 'L'Apprentissage B3 Code: Benoit.	Benoit, Marcelle. 'L'Apprentissage chez les facteurs d'instruments de musique à Paris, 1600-1661, 1715-1774'. In <i>Recherches sur la musique française classique</i> , Vol. 24, Paris, Éditions A. et J. Picard, 1986.	1163
Benson 2004	Benson. Joan. 'Clavichord Perspectives from Goethe to Pound', <i>De Clavicordio VI</i> , Magnano, 2004, pp. 146–7.	3445
Benson 2014	Benson, Joan. <i>Clavichord for Beginners</i> , Indiana University Press, 2014.	3418
Benton 1961	Benton, Rita. 'The Early Piano in the United States'. <i>Music Libraries and Instruments</i> , Vol.11. Papers read at the Joint Congress, Cambridge, 1959, of the International Association of Music Libraries and the Galpin Society. Edited by Unity Sherrington and Guy Oldham. London and New York, Hinrichsen Edition, 1961, pp. 179–88.	1167
Benton 1962 B3 Code: .'''	Benton, Rita. 'Hüllmandel's Article on the Clavecin in the <i>Encyclopédie Méthodique</i> .' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.15, 1962, pp. 34–44.	1165
Benton 1964	Benton, Rita. 'Jean-Frederic Edelmann, a Musical Victim of the French Revolution.' <i>The Musical Quarterly</i> , Vol.50, no.2, April 1964, pp. 165–87.	1166
Benton and Milligan 2001	Benton, Rita, and Milligan, Thomas. 'Hüllmandel, Nicolas-Joseph'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.11, pp. 815–17.	1164
Berg Preface	Berg, Darrell M. 'Preface: Keyboard Music'. <i>Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach: The Complete Works</i> . Available online, at <cpebach.org>	2929
Bergstrøm 2015	Bergstrøm, Ture. 'The Music of the C. F. Lehmann Kunstschränk at Rosenborg Castle, Copenhagen', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.68, 2015, pp. 35–74.	1169
Bergunder 2001	Bergunder, Karl-Ernst. 'Furchheim [Forcheim /Forchheim], Johann Wilhelm'. <i>Grove Music Online</i> , 2001.	3315

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Berlin 1744	Berlin, Johann Daniel. <i>Musicaliske Elementer eller Anleedning til Forstand paa de første Ting udi Musiquen / The Elements of Music, or an Introduction to the Understanding of the Basic Principles of Music</i> . Trondheim, 1744.	1171
Berlin 1767	Berlin, Johann Daniel. <i>Anleitung zur Tonometri / An Introduction to the Measurement of Sound</i> . Copenhagen and Leipzig, 1767.	1170
Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung	'Geschichte der üblichsten Instrumente.' <i>Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung</i> , Vol.25, 27 July 1793.	1009
Bermudo 1555	Bermudo, Juan. <i>El libro llamado Declaración de instrumentos musicales</i> . Osuna, 1555.	1172
Berner 1950 B3 Code: Ber1950.	Berner, Alfred. 'Zum Clavierbau im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert'. In <i>Kongress-Bericht Gesellschaft für Musikforschung, Lüneberg, 1950</i> , ed. Hans Albrecht et al., pp. 239–43.	1175
Berner 1952 B3 Code: Ber1952.	Berner, Alfred. <i>Die Berliner Musileinstrumenten-Sammillng. Einführung mit historischen und technischen Erläuterungen</i> . Berlin, 1952.	1173
Berner 1972 B3 Code: Ber1972.	Berner, Alfred. <i>Ein fruhes Zeugnis deutschen Cembalobaues</i> . In <i>Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz</i> , Vol. 10, 1972., pp. 296–302. (Gives information on surviving Fleischer instruments.)	1174
Bertagna 1982	Bertagna, Giancarlo. <i>Arte organaria in Liguria</i> . Genoa, Sagep, 1982.	1176
Bertolotti 1884	Bertolotti, Antonino. <i>Artisti subalpini in Roma nei secoli XV, XVI e XVII. Ricerche e studi negli Archivi romani</i> . Mantova, Stab. Tip. Lit. Mondovi, 1884. Reprinted in Bologna, A. Forni, 1965.	1177
Bessaraboff 1941 B3 Code: Bess.	Bessaraboff, N. <i>Ancient European Musical Instruments. An organological study of. .. the L. Lindsey Mason Collection at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston</i> . New York, October House Inc., 1941.	1178
Beurmann 1988a B3 Code: Beurmann/Marx.	Beurmann, Andreas. 'Tasteninstrumente aus der Zeit C. Ph. E. Bach'. In <i>Der Hamburger Bach und die neue Musik des 18. Jahrhunderts. Eine Veranstaltungsreihe anlässlich des 200. Todesjahr von Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach 1414-1788</i> . Programme book, published by Prof. Dr. Hans Joachim Marx, Hamburg, 1988.	1183
Beurmann 1988b	Beurmann, Andreas. 'Ein neu aufgefundenes Clavichord von Gottfried Joseph Horn aus dem Jahre 1788', <i>Das Musikinstrument</i> , Vol. 37, No. 7, 1988, pp. 12–15.	3199

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Beurmann 1998 B3 Code: Rieche 1998.	Beurmann, Andreas. 'Zur Restaurierung des Ruckers-Cembalos von 1620 im Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg' in Rieche, Christiane, and Händel-Haus (Halle an der Saale, Germany). <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers : Zu Konzeption, Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung ; Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus Halle 1998. pp. 104–113.	3024
Beurmann 1999	Beurmann, Andreas E. 'Iberian Discoveries: Six Spanish 17th-Century Harpsichords.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.7, no.2, May 1999, pp. 183–208.	1179
Beurmann 2000a	Beurmann, Andreas. <i>Historische Tasteninstrumente. Cembali · Spinette · Virginal · Clavicorde. Die Sammlung Andreas und Heikedine Beurmann im Museum für Kunst und GewerbeHamburg</i> . München, Prestel, 2000.	1181
Beurmann 2000b	Beurmann, Andreas. <i>Klingende Kostbarkeiten : Tasteninstrumente Der Sammlung Beurmann : Museum Für Kunst Und Gewerbe Hamburg Schümann-Flügel</i> . Lübeck: DrägerDruck (2000).	3200
Beurmann 2012	Beurmann, Andreas, and Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe Hamburg. <i>Harpsichords and More: Harpsichords, Spinets, Clavichords, Virginals : Portraits of a Collection : The Beurmann Collection in the Museum Für Kunst Und Gewerbe, Hamburg and at the Estate of Hasselburg in East Holstein, Germany</i> . Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag. 2012.	2987
Beurmann and Schneider 2009	Beurmann, Andreas, and Albrecht Schneider. 'Acoustics and sound of the harpsichord: another case study'. <i>Musical Acoustics, Neurocognition and Psychology of Music</i> , edited by Rolf Bader. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2009, pp. 57–72.	1180
Beurmann communication B3 Code: Beurmann.	Beurmann, Andreas. Private communication.	1182
Beurmann et al. 2010	Beurmann, Bader, and Schneider 'An Acoustical Study of a Kirkmann Harpsichord from 1766' in <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , 2010. pp. 61–72, 228–229.	3224
Bevan 1990 B3 Code: Bevan.	Bevan, Clifford. <i>Musical Instrument Collections in the British Isles</i> . Winchester, Piccolo Press, 1990.	1184
Bezirksmuseum 1981	Bezirksmuseum Viadrina, <i>Raritäten und Kuriositäten der Staatlichen REKA-Sammlung historischer Musikinstrumente im Bezirksmuseum Viadrina</i> (Frankfurt/Oder, ca. 1981), 11–13.	3323
Bianconi 2001	Bianconi, Lorenzo. 'Gesualdo, Carlo, Prince of Venosa, Count of Conza'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.9, pp. 775–86.	1185

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bibliotheca Madrid B3 Code: BP.	Bibliotheca del Palacio Real. Madrid.	1186
Biehle 1924 B3 Code: Biehle.	Biehle, Herbert. <i>Musikgeschichte von Bautzen bis zum Angang des 19. Jahrhunderts</i> . Leipzig, F. Kistner & C.F.W. Siegel, 1924.	1188
Bierdimpffl 1883	Bierdimpffl, K. A. <i>Die Sammltmg der Musik-Instrumente im Baierischem Nationalmuseum</i> . München, 1883.	1189
Binder 2000	Binder, Hermann. <i>Orgeln in Siebenbürgen: Ein Beitrag zur siebenbürgischen Orgelgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Mitte (des) 19. Jahrhunderts</i> . Musikgeschichtliche Studien Band 5. Kludenbach, Gehan-Musik-Verlag, 2000.	1190
Birsak 1988	Birsak, Kurt. 'Klaviere im Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum', <i>Salzburg Museum Carolino Augusteum Jahresschrift</i> , Vol.34, 1988.	1191
Bizzi 1991	Bizzi, Guido, ed. <i>La collezione di strumenti musicali del Museo Teatrale alla Scala</i> . Milan, Silvana, 1991.	1192
Blagodatov and Vertkova 1972	Blagodatov, G. N. and K. A. Vertkova, <i>Katalog Sobrania Muzikalnikh Instrumentov</i> (Catalogue of the Musical Instrument holdings of the Leningrad Institute of Theatre, Music and Cinema), Leningrad (St Petersburg), 'Musika' publishing house, 1972,	3244
Blaise 2000	Blaise, Gary. 'Pick up your Finters, Pick up your Ears' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 7 No. 1 (Spring 2000) pp. 6–18	3459
Blankenburg 1739 B3 Code: BL.	Blankenburg, Quirinus van. <i>Elementa musica of Niew licht tot het welverstaan van de musiec en de bas-continuo</i> . The Hague, L. Berkoske, 1739.	1193
Blanton 2015	Blanton, Robin. 'Making Public: J. A. Stein's "Funny" Keyboards and the Habermasian Public Sphere.' <i>Keyboard Perspectives</i> . Vol.8, 2015, pp. 71–93.	1194
Blasdale communication B3 Code: Blasdale.	Blasdale, J. Private communication.	1195
Blüthner 1872, 1909	Blüthner, Julius Ferdinand, and Gretschel, Heinrich. <i>Lehrbuch des Pianofortebaues in seiner Geschichte, Theorie und Technik</i> . Weimar, 1872; 2nd edition, 1872; 3rd edition, 1909.	1197
Blüthner 1921	Blüthner, Julius Ferdinand, and Gretschel, Heinrich. <i>Der Pianofortebau</i> . Leipzig, B. F. Voigt, 1921.	1196

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Boalch et al. / Hass 2014	Boalch, Donald Howard, Williams, Peter, and Pilipczuk, Alexander. 'Hass'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.11, pp. 94–95.	1203
Boas 1935a	Boas, Frederick S., ed. <i>The Diary of Thomas Crosfield M.A., B.D. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford</i> . London, Oxford University Press, 1935.	1205
Boas 1935b	<i>The Diary of Thomas Crosfield M.A., B.D. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford</i> . Edited by Frederick S. Boas. London, Oxford University Press, 1935.	2614
Boddington-Pyne catalogue	<i>Catalogue of Musical Instruments, Principally Illustrative of the History of the Pianoforte: The Property of Henry Boddington, Formerly the Collection of J. Kendrick Pyne</i> . G. Falkner & Sons, The Deansgate Press, Manchester. 1888	3247
Bom 1982 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1982.	Bom, C.A.. 'Restauratie en beschrijving van het Hagaerts virginaal, Antwerpen, 1636', <i>Mededelingen van het Ruckers-Genootschap</i> . II. (Antwerp, 1982).	3158
Bonanni 1722	Bonanni, Filippo. <i>Gabinetto armonico pieno d'istromenti sonori</i> . Rome, 1722.	1206
Bongiovanni 2006	Bongiovanni, Carmela. 'Luigi Boccherini a Genova (1765, 1767): Novità e Precisazioni'. <i>Rivista Italiana di Musicologia</i> , Vol.41, no.1, 2006, pp. 65–99.	1207
Bonhams	Bonham's Auction Rooms	3045
Bontempi 1695	Bontempi, Giovanni. <i>Historia musica</i> . Perugia, Costantini, 1695.	1208
Boog 1929	Boog Watson, Charles B. <i>Register of Edinburgh Apprentices, 1701–1755</i> . Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1929.	1209
Booth 2020	Booth, Colin. 'Bach on the harpsichord – some personal reflections' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 25 No. 1 (Autumn 2020) pp. 4–10.	3469
Boothby 1980	Boothby, Meg Crang. 'Crang and Hancock, organbuilders', <i>Country Life</i> (November 1980): p. 1660.	3098
Bordas 2007	Bordas Ibáñez, Cristina. 'La Collection Barbieri de Madrid'. <i>Musiques-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.9, 2007, pp. 28–51.	1210
Bordas 1984	Bordas, Cristina. 'Instrumentos Españoles de los Siglos XVII y XVIII en el Museo del Pueblo Español de Madrid'. <i>Revista de Musicología</i> , Vol.7, no.2, 1984, pp. 301–33.	1214
Bordas 1985a B3 Code: Bord.	Bordas, C. <i>Instruments de Musique Espagnole du XIVème au XIXème siècle</i> . Catalogue of an exhibition held in Brussels in Nov.–Dec. 1985, mounted by the Generale de Banque.	1212

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bordas 1985b	Bordas, Cristina. 'Les instruments à clavier, clavicordio, monacordio et piano', Catalogue <i>Instruments de Musique Espagnols du XVIe. an XIXe. siècle</i> . Brussels, Générale de Banque, 1985, pp. 101–13.	1215
Bordas 1988	Bordas, Cristina. 'Dos constructors de pianos en Madrid: Francesco Flórez y Francisco Fernández'. <i>Revista de Musicologia</i> , Vol.11, December 1988, pp. 807–51.	1213
Bordas communication B3 Code: Bordas.	Bordas, Cristina. Private communication.	1216
Borg 2022	Borg Cardona, Anna. <i>Musical Culture and the chitarraro Mattheo Morales in seventeenth-century Malta</i> . Malta, Midsea Books, 2022.	1217
Bossert 1900	Bossert, Gustav. 'Die Hofkantorei unter Herzog Ludwig Von Gustav'. <i>Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte für Landesgeschichte</i> . Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, Vol.9, 1900, pp. 253–91.	1218
Bossert 2003	Bossert, Christoph. 'Der Klangstil des Orgelbauers Johann Adam Ehrlich (1703–1784) im Kontext des spätbarocken Orgelbaus in Süd- und Mitteldeutschland'. <i>Musik in Baden-Württemberg</i> , Vol.10, 2003, pp. 249–62.	3037
Boston & Langwill 1970	Boston, Noel, and Langwill, Lindesay. <i>Church and Chamber Barrel Organs</i> , 2nd edn. Edinburgh, 1970.	3099
Boston 1954 B3 Code: Bos.	Boston, John. 'An Early Virginal-Maker in Chester, and his Tools'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.7, 1954, pp. 3–6.	1219
Botechtel 1791	'Von einem geschickten Nürnbergischen Orgel- und Instrumentenmacher. Johann Jacob Botechtel ...'. <i>Journal von und für Franken</i> , Vol.2, issue 3, Nuremberg, 1791.	1018
Bottrigari 1924	Bottrigari, Hercole. <i>Il Desiderio, Overo De'Concerti di varij Strumeni Muscali</i> . Bologna, 1599. Facsimile reprint, Berlin, 1924.	1220
Bouvet 1919 B3 Code: Bouv.	Bouvet, Charles. <i>Une Dynastie de musiciene français: les Couperin</i> . Paris, Delagrave, 1919.	1221
Bouvink 1772 B3 Code: Verbandeling.	<i>Verbandeling over de muzick . . . als mede hoe men de klavier instrumenten tot volkommenheit kan brengen</i> . The Hague, bij Jan Abraham Bouvink, Boekverkooper op de Plaets, 1772. (See especially pp. 158–272.)	2727
Bowers 2001	Bowers, Jane M. 'La Barre (Chabanceau de la Barre)'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.14, pp. 77–79.	1222

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Boxall 1971 B3 Code: Box.	Boxall, Maria. 'English Keyboard Technique up to the Death of Henry Purcell', PhD thesis, Trinity College of Music, 1971.	1223
Boxall 2001	Boxall, Maria. 'The Origins and Evolution of Diatonic Fretting'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.54, 2001, pp. 143–99.	1225
Boxall communication	Boxall, Maria. Private communication.	3286
Boyce 1757	Boyce, Samuel. <i>Poems on Several Occasions</i> . London, 1757.	1226
Boyd 1954	Boyd, Julian P., ed. <i>The Papers of Thomas Jefferson</i> , Vol.9, 1 November 1785–22 June 1786. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1954.	1227
Boydell 1988	Boydell, Brian. <i>A Dublin Musical Calendar 1700–1760</i> . Dublin, Irish Academic Press, 1988.	1233
Boydell et al./Cousser	Boydell, Barra, and Owens, Samantha. 'Cousser (Kusser), John (Johann) Sigismond'. <i>Dictionary of Irish Biography (DIB)</i> . Available online at < www.dib.ie >	1228
Boydell, Barra 1992	Boydell, Barra. 'John Baptiste Cuville, Ferdinand Weber, and the Organ of Trinity College Chapel, Dublin.' <i>The Organ</i> , Vol.72, Winter 1992, pp. 15–27.	1229
Boydell, Brian 1992	Boydell, Brian. <i>Rotunda Music in Eighteenth-Century Dublin</i> . Dublin, Irish Academic Press, 1992.	1234
Boyden 1969	Boyden, David D. and Ashmolean Museum. <i>Catalogue of the Hill Collection of Musical Instruments in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford</i> . London: Oxford University Press. 1969.	3221
Boyden 1985	Boyden, David D. and Ashmolean Museum. <i>Catalogue of the Hill Collection of Musical Instruments in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford</i> . London: W.E. Hill & Sons. 1985.	3222
Boyhus 1961	Boyhus, Else-Marie. 'Orgeldispositioner fra Søndeborg amt'. <i>Sønderjydske Årbøger</i> , 1961, pp. 231–49	2898
Bozarth and Debenham 2009	Bozarth, George S., Debenham, Margaret, and Cripps, David. 'Piano Wars: The Legal Machinations of London Pianoforte Makers, 1795–1806'. <i>The Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.42, 2009, pp. 45–108.	1235
Bracker 1982	Bracker, Jörgen. 'Die Instrumentenbauerfamilie Fleischer in Hamburg'. <i>Beiträge zur deutschen Volks- und Altertumskunde</i> , Vol.21, 1982, pp. 45–53.	1236

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Bradley 1725	Bradley, Richard. <i>A survey of the ancient husbandry and gardening, collected from Cato, Varro, Columella, Virgil, and others the most eminent writers among the Greeks and Romans</i> . London, 1725.	1237
Bragard and De Hen 1968 B3 Code: Brag 1967.	Bragard, Roger, and De Hen, F. J. <i>Musical instruments in art and history</i> . London, Barrie & Rockliff, 1968. (translation of <i>Les Instruments de musique dans l'art et l'histoire</i> . Rhode-St.-Gènese, Belgium, 1967.)	1238
Brauchli 1980	Brauchli, Bernard. 'Comments on the Lisbon Collection of Clavichords', <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> XXXIII, 1980, p. 98–105.	3077
Brauchli 1983a	Brauchli, Bernard. 'Le Clavicorde dans la Péninsule Ibérique'. <i>Revue Musicale de la Suisse Romande</i> , Vol.36, June 1983, pp. 58–68.	1240
Brauchli 1983b	Brauchli, Bernard. 'The Clavichord in Christian Friedrich Gottlieb Thon's Keyboard Manual, <i>Ueber Klavierinstrumente</i> (1817)'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.9, 1983, pp. 68–88.	1243
Brauchli 1998a	Brauchli, Bernard. 'Collection du Musée d'instruments anciens de Genève: un clavicorde anonyme du 17ème siècle', <i>Bulletin de la Société Suisse du Clavicorde</i> , No. 6 (May 1998), pp. 8–11.	3412
Brauchli 1998b	Brauchli, Bernard. <i>The Clavichord</i> . Cambridge Musical Texts and Monographs. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.	1245
Brauchli 1998c	Brauchli, Bernard. 'The Clavichord on the Iberian Peninsula'. <i>De Clavicordio III. Proceedings of the III International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del III Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 24–28 September 1997, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1998, pp. 35–46.	1244
Brauchli 2000	Brauchli, Bernard. 'The 1782 Taskin Harpsichord, Colares, Portugal.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 25–50.	1242
Brauchli 2002 B3 Code: De Clavicordio.	Brauchli, Bernard, 'A Comprehensive List of Iconographical Documents on the Clavichord', <i>De Clavicordio V, Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordio</i> , Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody (Magnano: Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002 pp. 273–95.	1241

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Brauchli and Jörg 1996	Brauchli, Bernard, and Gobeli, Jörg. 'Restoration of an Eighteenth-Century Clavichord by Egidius Heyne (1781)'. <i>De Clavicordio II. Proceedings of the II International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del II Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 21–23 September 1995, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1996, pp. 95–104.	1239
Breitkopf 1764	Breitkopf, Bernhard Christoph. <i>Verzeichniß Musicalischer Werke allein zur Praxis, sowohl zum Singen</i> . Leipzig, B. C. Breitkopf & Son, 1764.	2930
Brenner 1989	Brenner, Klaus-Peter. <i>Erlesene Musikinstrumente aus der Sammlung des Musikwissenschaftlichen Seminars der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen</i> . hierausgegeben von Martin Staehelin und Rudolf M. Brandl, Göttingen, 1989.	3210
Brenninger 1982	Brenninger, Georg. <i>Orgeln in Altbayern</i> . München, Bruckmann, 1982.	3108
Bricqueville 1908 B3 Code: Bq.	Bricqueville, Eugène de. <i>Les Ventes des instruments de musique au XVIII siècle</i> . Paris, Fischbacher, 1908.	1246
Brief Guide 1986 B3 Code: RussColl 1986.	<i>A Brief Guide to the Russell Collection of Harpsichords and Clavichords</i> . Edinburgh, The Friends of St. Cecilia's Hall, 1981; Revised and reprinted 1986.	1019
Brigg 1890	Brigg, William, editor. <i>The Register Book of the Parish of St Nicholas Acons, London, 1539–1812</i> . Leeds, Walker and Laycock, 1890.	1247
Brignole and Tarrini 2018	Brignole, Luca, and Tarrini, Maurizio. 'L'organo Antonio Corsi 1790 dell'Oratorio di S. Giacomo Maggiore "della Marina" a Genova.' <i>Arte organaria italiana</i> , Vol.10, 2018, pp. 353–67.	1248
Brinckmann Bericht B3 Code: Brinck-Ber.	Brinckmann, Justus. <i>Bericht für das Jahr . . . Hamburg, Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe in Hamburg, 1882–1911</i> .	1249
Brinckmann Hamburgisches B3 Code: Brinck-Flug.	Brinckmann, Justus. <i>Hamburgisches Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe. Gang durch die südlichen Möbelzimmer</i> . Hamburg, before 1908 (pamphlet).	1250
Brink 1966	Brink, Paul Robert. 'The archicembalo of Nicola Vicentino'. PhD thesis, Ohio State University, 1966.	1251
Broadwood 1862 B3 Code: Broad.	Broadwood, James S. <i>Some notes made ... in 1838 with Observations and Elucidations by H. F. Broadwood</i> . London, 1862.	1253
Broadwood 1895	John Broadwood and Sons, <i>Album of Artistic Pianofortes</i> , London 1895	3192

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Broadwood accounts B3 Code: ShBa.	Broadwood, Barbara (née Shudi). Book of household and business accounts together with general notes, covering the years 1769 (when she married) to 1776 (when she died), after which the book continued to be used for accounts until 1791. MS. 32 x 8 cm. Bodleian MS. Eng. Misc. cC.529	1252
Brockmeier 2018	Brockmeier, Tom. 'Clavichords Owned by Organists in Amsterdam in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.22, no.1, May 2018, pp. 9–15.	1254
Broeckman communication B3 Code: Broeckman.	Broeckman, Hendrik. Private communication.	1255
Brouwer 1958	Brouwer, Jelle Hindriks. <i>Encyclopedie van Friesland</i> . Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1958.	1257
Brown 1662	Brown, John. <i>The Triangular Quadrant</i> . London, 1662.	1259
Brown 2018	Brown, Sally B. 'The Metropolitan Museum of Art in A Gift of Sound: The Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments.' Summer 2018. <i>Journal</i> , The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. New York, 2018.	3377
Brown communication B3 Code: Brown.	Brown, Douglas. Private communication.	1258
Bruderer 2020	Bruderer, Herbert. 'Historical Automatons and Robots', in <i>Milestones in Analog and Digital Computing</i> , Volume 1, 3rd edn. Cham, Springer International Publishing, 2020, pp. 593–735.	1260
Brugge 1985 B3 Code: Bruges.	Awouters, M., De Keyser, I., & Vandenberghe, S. <i>Gruuthusemuseum Brugge. Catalogus van de muziekinstrumenten</i> . Bruges, 1985. (120 pp., illustrated.)	1091
Bruhin /Schnetzler	Bruhin, Rudolf. 'Johann Schnetzler'. <i>Historisches Lexikon der Schweiz (HLS)</i> . Online article.	1262
Bruhin/Speisegger	Bruhin, Rudolf. 'Johann Conrad Speisegger'. <i>Historisches Lexikon der Schweiz (HLS)</i> . Online article.	1261
Bruni 1890	Bruni, Antonio. <i>Un Inventaire sous la Terreur</i> . Paris, Georges Chamerot, 1890.	1264
Brunk Auctions	Brunk Auctions located in Asheville, North Carolina, USA.	3369
Brunner 1933 B3 Code: Brun.	Brunner, H. <i>Das Klavierklangideal Mozarts und die Klaviere seiner Zeit</i> . Augsburg, 1933.	1265

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Buchner 1956 B3 Code: Buchner 1956.	Buchner, Alexander. <i>Musical Instruments through the Ages</i> . London, Spring Books, [1956 or 1957].	1266
Bulyovszky 1988	Bulyovszky de Dulicz, Michaelis. <i>Brevis De Emendatione Organi Musici Tractatio: Kurze Vorstellung von Verbesserung des Orgelwerkes</i> . Buren, Frits Knuf, 1988.	2931
Burbure 1863 B3 Code: Bu.	Burbure, Léon de. <i>Recherches sur les facteurs de clavecins ... d'Anvers</i> . Brussels, Hayez, 1863. Reprinted from <i>Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique</i> , 2nd series. Vol.15, no.2, 1863, pp. 348–75.	1267
Burgoyne / Hingston	Burgoyne, Chris. 'Family of John Hingston, Cromwell's Organist'. Source available online at < https://cjb.emma.cam.ac.uk/hingston/hp.htm >	1268
Burney 1770/1969	Burney, Charles. <i>Music, Men, and Manners in France and Italy 1770</i> . Edited by H. Edmund Poole. London, The Folio Society, 1969.	1272
Burney 1771 B3 Code: BurnG.	Burney, Charles. <i>The Present State of Music in France and Italy</i> . London, T. Becket and Co., 1771.	1273
Burney 1773	Burney, Charles. 'Namen einiger bekannten deutschen Orgelbauer und Clavierinstrumentenmacher.' <i>Tagebuch seiner Musikalischen Reisen. Vol.3, Durch Böhmen, Sachsen, Brandenburg, Hamburg und Holland</i> . Hamburg, Bode, 1773.	1271
Burney 1775	Burney, Charles. <i>The Present State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces</i> . London, T. Becket and Co., 1773. Second edition, 1775.	1274
Burney 1819	Burney, Charles. 'Harpsichord'. <i>The Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature</i> . London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1819, Vol.17.	1270
Burrows and Dunhill 2002	Burrows, Donald, and Dunhill, Rosemary. <i>Music and Theatre in Handel's World: The Family Papers of James Harris, 1732–1780</i> . Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2002.	1275
Busby 1825/2009	Busby, Thomas. <i>Concert Room and Orchestra Anecdotes, Vol.3: Of Music and Musicians, Ancient and Modern</i> . London, printed for Clementi & Co., 1825. Kessinger Publishing's Legacy, Breinigsville, PA, 2009.	1276
Bush and Kassel 2006	Bush, Douglas, and Richard Kassel, eds. <i>The Organ: An Encyclopedia</i> . New York, Routledge, 2006.	1277
Byrne 1997	Byrne, Maurice. 'The English March and Early Drum Notation.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 50, 1997, pp. 43–80.	1280

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Byrne and Stapley 1922	Byrne, Arthur, and Stapley, Mildred. <i>Spanish Interiors and Furniture</i> . New York, William Helburn, 1922 edition. Available online	3263
Byrne and Stapley 1969	Byrne, Arthur, and Stapley, Mildred. <i>Spanish Interiors and Furniture</i> . New York, William Helburn, 1928. Second edition. New York, Dover Publications Inc., 1969.	1278
Byrne communication B3 Code: Byrne.	Byrne, Maurice. Private communication.	1279
Caïn and Martin 2004	Caïn, Jean-Robert, and Martin, Robert. <i>L'Orgue dans la ville. Le Marseille des organistes</i> . Marseille, Parenthèses, 2004.	1281
Calahorra Martínez 1977 B3 Code: Calahorra.	Calahorra Martínez, Pedro. <i>Música en Zaragoza Siglos XVI–XVII</i> . Vol.1, <i>Organistas, organeros y organos</i> . Zaragoza, Institución Fernando el Católico, 1977.	1282
Calendrier Musical 1788	<i>Calendrier Musical Universel</i> . Paris, 1788.	1283
Calke Abbey 2016	National Trust. <i>Calke Abbey: National Trust Guidebook</i> . London: The National Trust, 2016.	3327
Calvocoressi 1937	Calvocoressi, M. D. 'Music in the Foreign Press'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.78, no.1131, May 1937, pp. 426–29.	1284
Cametti 1926 B3 Code: Cametti.	Cametti, A. 'I cembali del Cardinale Ottoboni'. <i>Musica d'Oggi</i> , Vol. 8, 1926, pp. 339–41.	1285
Campbell 1975	Campbell, Margaret. <i>Dolmetsch: the Man and his Work</i> . London, Hamish Hamilton Ltd, 1975.	1287
Campbell 1993	Campbell, Margaret. <i>Henry Purcell: Glory of His Age</i> . London, Hutchinson, 1993.	1288
Cappelletto 1995	Cappelletto, Sandro. <i>La voce perduta: Vita di Farinelli evirato cantore</i> . Torino, E.D.T., 1995.	1289
Caruana communication	Caruana, Romain, personal communication.	3092
Casiglia 1990	Casiglia, Ugo. "“Note” sul clavicembalo: due strumenti dello stesso autore a Palermo e a Bruxelles". <i>Kalós—arte in Sicilia</i> : rivista bimestrale di cultura, Vol.2, no.6, November 1990, pp. 38–39.	1290
Catalogue, Duke of Chandos	Huntington Library, San Marino: 'A Catalogue of Instruments belonging to his Grace James Duke of Chandos', MS ST 66.	1740

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Caviglia et al. 2006	Caviglia, Giovanni, Leoni, Stefano, Massimino, Enrico, and Odling, Francesca (eds.). <i>The Gallery of Musical Instruments. Notes for a Guided Visit</i> . Turin, The Conservatorio Statale di Musica Giuseppe Verdi, 2006, pp. 40–41.	2928
Caviglia, Stefano, and Odling 200	Caviglia, Giovanni, Leoni, Stefano, Massimino, Enrico, and Odling, Francesca (eds.). <i>The Gallery of Musical Instruments. Notes for a Guided Visit</i> . Turin, The Conservatorio Statale di Musica Giuseppe Verdi, 2006, pp. 40–41.	2932
Cecchetti 1888	Cecchetti, Bartolomeo. 'Appunti sugli strumenti musicali usati dai veneziani antichi.' <i>Archivio Veneto</i> , Vol.35, part 1, 1888, pp. 73–82.	1293
Cellini 1907	Cellini, Benvenuto. <i>Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, A Florentine Artist</i> . Translated by Anne McDonnell, London, J. M. Dent, 1907.	1294
Cervelli 1958 B3 Code: CervIM.	Cervelli, L. 'Italienische Musikinstrumente in der Praxis des Generalbassspiels: Das Arpicord'. In <i>Report of the International Musicological Society Congress</i> , Vol. 7, Cologne, 1958, pp. 76-8.	1295
Cervelli 1965-1966 B3 Code: Cerv.ColRom.	Cervelli, L. <i>Mostra di Strumenti Musicali del '600 e '700</i> . Rome, S. Marta al Collegio Romano dicembre 1965-gennaio 1966. (Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Collegio Romano from December 1965 to January 1966.)	1296
Cervelli 1967 B3 Code: Cerv.	Cervelli, Luisa, and Van Der Meer, John Henry. 'Conservato a Rome il più antica clavicembalo tedesco'. <i>Palatino. Rivista Romana di Cultura</i> , Vol.10, 3–4, Rome, December 1966, pp. 265–68.	1297
Cervelli 1976 B3 Code: Cerv.MASM.	Cervelli, Luisa. 'Per un catalogo degli strumenti a tastiera del Museo degli Antichi Strumenti Musicali', <i>Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia</i> , Vol.44, 1976, pp. 305–43.	1298
Cervelli Antichi B3 Code: Cerv.MNSM.	Cervelli, Luisa. <i>Antichi Strumenti Musicali in un Moderno Museo</i> , 2nd edn. Rome, Museo Nazionale Strumenti Musicali, n.d.	1299
Chambure 1969 B3 Code: ChamR.	Chambure, Thibault de, Comtesse. 'The Restoration of Harpsichords at the Paris Musée Instrumental du Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique'. (paper given at Nuremberg, May 1969')	1301
Chamorro 1985	Chamorro, Julián Blázquez, and González, Nicolás González y. <i>Documentos para la Historia de Ávila 1085–1985</i> . Ávila, Institución Gran Duque Alba, 1985.	1302
Champollion communication B3 Code: Champ.	Champollion, Marc. Private communication.	1303
Chaplin 1922	Chaplin Nellie. "The Harpsichord" <i>Music and Letters</i> 1922 III: 269-273	3208

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Chickering 1902	<i>Catalogue of the Exhibition, under the Auspices of Chickering & Sons</i> , Horticultural Hall, Boston, January 11 to 26, 1902. Boston, 1902.	3059
Chickering Archive	Chickering and Sons Piano Company Collection, 1864–1985, Archives Center, National Museum of American History; scanned pages from the records of early instruments made under the direction of Arnold Dolmetsch are accessible online.	3406
Chiesa 1994	Chiesa, Carlo. 'Milanese keyboard makers – 16th century'. <i>FoMHRI Quarterly</i> , No.74, January 1994, pp. 79–81.	1305
Chigiana 1939 B3 Code: Chig.	<i>Chigiana: rassegna annuale di studi musicologici</i> . Florence, 1939– . (Nos. 1–20 entitled <i>Accademia musicale Chigiana</i> .)	1306
Chinnery 1999	Chinnery, Tony. 'A Celestini harpsichord rediscovered'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.11, 1999, pp. 51–73.	1307
Chirico 2009	Chirico, Teresa. 'New Information about Harpsichords and Harpsichord Makers Employed in Rome by Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni and His Father Antonio'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.62, 2009, pp. 101–16.	1308
Chouquet 1884 B3 Code: Ch.	Chouquet, Gustave. <i>Le Musée du Conservatoire National de Musique. Catalogue descriptif et raisonné</i> . Paris, Didot, 1884.	1309
Christie's B3 Code: Christie's.	Christie's. Catalogues of sales by Christie, Manson and Woods Ltd., 8 King Street, St. James's, London, SW1Y 6QT.	1310
Čížek 1993 B3 Code: Čížek 1993.	Bohuslav Čížek, <i>Klavichordy v Českých Zemích. Studie, soupis a katalog nástroju uložených v Národním muzeu v Praze</i> , Prague, 1993, pp. LV. A 76-page book published in 1993 by Národní muzeum v Praze (The National Museum in Prague)	1312
Čížek 1996	Čížek, Bohuslav. 'Clavichords in the Czech Lands'. <i>De Clavicordio II. Proceedings of the II International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del II Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 21–23 September 1995, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1996, pp. 33–42.	1311
Čížek 2010	Čížek, Bohuslav. <i>Historické Klavíry v Čechách a na Moravě / Historical Keyboard Instruments in Bohemia and Moravia</i> . Prague, Togga, 2010.	1313

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Clarke 1998	Clarke, Christopher. 'The Restoration of the 1624 Joannes Ruckers, now at Unterlinden Museum, in the Atelier Les Tempéraments Inégaux, Paris 1979–80' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle.</i> Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 270–278.	3308
Claudius 1931	Carl Claudius' <i>Samling Af Gamle Musikinstrumenter</i> . København / Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard. 1931.	3015
Clayson and Garrett B3 Code: CandG.	Clayson, Richard and Garrett, Andrew. Private communication.	1315
Clemencic 1968 B3 Code: Clem.	Clemencic, Renè. <i>Old Musical Instruments</i> . Translated from the German by David Hermges. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1968.	1316
Clement 2022	Clement, Albert. 'Musical Culture in Middelburg in the Times of Isaac Beeckman'. <i>Knowledge and Culture in the Early Dutch Republic: Isaac Beeckman in Context</i> . Edited by Klaas van Berkel, Albert Clement and Arjan van Dixhoorn. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2022, pp. 317–38.	1317
Clinkscale 1993 B3 Code: Clink.	Clinkscale, Martha Novak. <i>Makers of the Piano 1700–1820</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.	1319
Closson 1911	Closson, Ernest. 'Pascal Taskin'. <i>Sammelbände Der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft</i> , Vol.12, no.2, 1911, pp. 234–67.	1320
Closson 1932 B3 Code: ClPap.	Closson, Ernest. 'L'Ornementation en papier imprimé des clavecins anversois'. <i>Revue belge d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art</i> , Vol. 2, Brussels, 1932, pp. 105 ff.	1323
Closson 1935 B3 Code: Cl.	Closson, Ernest. <i>La Facture des instruments de musique en Belgique</i> . Brussels, Huy, 1935.	1322
Closson 1947 B3 Code: CIP.	Closson, Ernest. <i>History of the Piano</i> . Translated by Delano Ames. London, Paul Elek, 1947.	1321
Cobbe 1992	Cobbe, Alec. 'Charles II's Virginals?' <i>Country Life</i> , 27 February 1992.	1324
Cobbe and Nobbs 2014	Cobbe, Alec and Christopher Nobbs, <i>Three Hundred Years of Composers' Instruments: The Cobbe Collection</i> , Woodbridge, The Boydell Press, 2014.	3198

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Cobbe Catalogue 1991 B3 Code: CFCI.	<i>The Cobbe Foundation and Collection of Instruments</i> . Catalogue of the instruments in the Cobbe Collection. Hatchlands Park, Surrey, 1991.	2610
Cobbe communication B3 Code: Cobbe.	Cobbe, Alec. Private communication.	1325
Cobbe ed. 1983 B3 Code: CKI.	<i>A Century of Keyboard Instruments 1760–1860</i> . Catalogue of the exhibition at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 5 July–31 August 1983. Edited by Alec Cobbe.	1023
Coburgischer Zeitungs-Extract 17	<i>Coburgischer Zeitungs-Extract aufs Jahr 1725. Mit gehörigen Anmerckungen/Monath Aprilis</i> . (April 1725, p. 78).	2963
Coldham 1988	Coldham, Peter Wilson. <i>Emigrants from England to the American Colonies, 1773–1776</i> . Baltimore, Maryland, Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988, p. 43.	1327
Cole 1993	Cole, Michael. 'A Handel Harpsichord'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.21, no.1, February 1993, pp. 99–101, 103–4, 106–9.	1328
Cole 1995	Cole, Michael. 'Adam Beyer, Pianoforte Maker'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.48, 1995, pp. 94–119.	1329
Cole 1996	Cole, Michael. 'Johann Socher's Square Piano of 1742'. <i>FoMRHI Quarterly</i> , No. 83, April 1996, pp. 75–84.	1330
Cole 1997a	Cole, Michael. 'More about Two Piano Makers: Adam Beyer and John Pohlman'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.50, 1997, pp. 218–20.	1331
Cole 1997b	Cole, Michael. 'Tafelklaviere in the Germanisches Nationalmuseum: Some Preliminary Observations.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.50, 1997, pp. 180–207.	1333
Cole 1998	Cole, Michael. <i>The Pianoforte in the Classical Era</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1998.	1337
Cole 2000	Cole, Michael. 'The Twelve Apostles? An Inquiry into the Origins of the English Pianoforte'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.18, 2000, pp. 9–52.	1334
Cole 2005	Cole, Michael. <i>Broadwood Square Pianos: Their Historical Context and Technical Development Together with a new Biography of John Broadwood</i> . Cheltenham, Tatchley Books, 2005.	1335
Cole communication B3 Code: ColeM.	Cole, Michael. Private communication.	1336

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Cole, Warwick communication B3 Code: Cole.	Cole, Warwick. Private communication.	1338
Collectanea historiae 1953 B3 Code: CollHistMus.	<i>Collectanea historiae musicae</i> . Florence, 1953– .	1339
Collectors' Guide	<i>The Antique Dealer and Collectors' Guide</i> , a monthly magazine published in UK.	3214
Collectors' Number	<i>Country Life</i> — <i>Collectors' number</i> . These were occasional publications by Country Life magazine featuring various themes.	3148
Colnaghi 1983	Exhibition Catalogue <i>The Adjectives of History. Furniture and Works of Art 1550-1870</i> ; P & D Colnaghi & Co. Ltd. London, 1983.	3239
Colonial Dames 1927	<i>Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century</i> , vol 2, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America Committee on Historical Research, 1927.	3138
Colonna 1991	Colonna, Fabio. <i>La Sambuca Lincea overo dell'istromento musico Perfetto</i> . Naples, 1618. Modern reprint version, edited by Patrizio Barbieri. Lucca, Libreria Musicale Italiana, 1991.	1340
Colt 1950	Colt, Michael. 'Some English Harpsichords' <i>Country Life</i> , 1950-10-13	3252
Colt 1981a B3 Code: ColtCC.	Colt, C. F. <i>The Colt Clavier Collection: Golden Jubilee 1944–1981</i> . Catalogue of the Colt Clavier Collection, Bethersden, Kent. 1981.	1342
Colt 1981b B3 Code: ColtEP.	Colt, C. F. <i>The Early Piano</i> . London, Stainer and Bell, 1981.	1343
Colt communication B3 Code: Colt.	Colt, C. F. Private communication.	1341
Committee of Health 1795	Committee of Health. <i>Names of persons who have died in New York of the yellow fever, from the 29th of July, to the beginning of November, 1795</i> . New York, 1795.	1344
Comploi and Estermann 2010	Comploi, Franz, and Estermann, Kurt. <i>Die Daniel-Herz-Orgel der Frauenkirche in Brixen</i> . Tiroler Orgelschatz, Vol.2. Rum/Innsbruck, Helbling, 2010.	1345

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Connaissance des Arts	<i>Connaissance des Arts</i> , a French art magazine published since March 1952 by the French Society for the Promotion of Art.	3114
Connoisseur	<i>The Connoisseur</i> . A British magazine that later expanded to the US, published from 1901 until it merged with <i>Town and Country</i> magazine in 1992.,	3163
Conradt 1962 B3 Code: Contr.	Conradt, Armin. 'Illustrated Account of the Zell 1728 Harpsichord' (BMO-2066). In <i>Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen, Erwerbungen 1962</i> , pp. 42–7.	1346
Coover 1981 B3 Code: Coover.	Coover, James. <i>Musical Instrument Collections Catalogues and Cognate Literature</i> . Detroit Studies in Music Bibliography, Number 47. Detroit, Information Coordinators, 1981.	1347
Cora 2022	Cora, Dominika. 'Miniature Painting in Eighteenth-Century England: The Case of William Pether (1739–1821)'. <i>Arts</i> , Vol.11, issue 3, 2022; available online at < https://doi.org/10.3390/arts11030061 >	1348
Cordonnier and Grislain 1990	Cordonnier, A. and J-È. Grislain. <i>La Collection Hel. Instruments de musique anciens réunis par deux luthiers lillois</i> Éditions des musées de Lille, 1990.	3299
Corrette 1753 B3 Code: Cor.	Corrette, Michel. <i>Le Maître de Clavecin pour l'Accompagnement, Methode Theorique et Pratique</i> . Paris, chez l'Auteur, 1753.	1350
Corsi 1981	Corsi, Giordano. 'Un grande cembalero italiano del'600: Carlo Grimaldi'. <i>Nuovo Rivista Musicale italiana</i> , Vol.15, 1981, pp. 206–15.	1352
Corsi 1994	Corsi, C. 'Venerio da Legge (da Lezze?) e la questione dell'organaria romana del Cinquecento'. <i>Il Saggiatore Musicale</i> , Vol.1, no.1, 1994, pp. 113–27.	1351
Corteam 2020	Corteam Ioana Maria et al. 'Uncovering hidden jewels: an investigation of the pictorial layers of an 18th-century Taskin harpsichord' 2020, online.	3294
Costantini 1993	Costantini, Danilo. 'Nuovi dati biografici sul cembalero Carlo Grimaldi'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.V, 1993, pp. 211–20.	1353
Cotticelli and Maione 1996	Cotticelli, Francesco, and Maione, Paologiovanni. <i>Onesto divertimento de' popoli. Materiali per una storia della spettacolo a Napoli nel primo Settecento</i> . Milan, Ricordi, 1996.	1354
Country Life	<i>Country Life</i> . British magazine published from 1897 as <i>Country Life Illustrated</i> , renamed <i>Country Life</i> in 1901.	3159
Coutagne 1893 B3 Code: Cou.	Coutagne, Henry. <i>Gaspard Duiffoprout et les Luthiers Lyonnais du XVIe siècle</i> . Paris, Fischbacher, 1893.	1355

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Cowley 1752	Cowley, John Lodge. <i>Geometry made Easy: or, A new and methodical Explanation of the Elemnets [sic] of Geometry</i> . London, 1752.	1356
Cramer 1784	Cramer, Carl Friedrich. <i>Magazin der Musik</i> , Vol.1. Hamburg, Musicalische Niederlage, 1784.	1357
Cramer 1786	Cramer, Carl Friedrich. <i>Magazin der Musik</i> , Vol.2. Hamburg, Musicalische Niederlage, 1786.	1358
Cranmer 1991	Cranmer, John Leonard. 'Concert Life and the Music Trade in Edinburgh c.1780–c.1830.' PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, 1991.	1359
Cranmer, John communication B3 Code: CranmerJ.	Cranmer, John. Private communication.	1360
Cranmer, Margaret communicatio B3 Code: CranmerM.	Cranmer, Margaret. Private communication.	1369
Crehore 1926	Crehore, Charles L. <i>The Benjamin Crehore Piano. An Account in the Form of Notes</i> . Boston, privately printed, 1926.	1370
Croft-Murray 1949	Croft-Murray, Edward. 'The Decoration of some old English Keyboard Instruments–Part I'. <i>Apollo</i> , Vol.49, issue 287, January 1949, pp. 5–8.	1371
Croll 1974 B3 Code: Croll.	Croll, Gerhard. 'Das Claviorganum des Josua Pock (1591). Ein Bemerkenswerter Fund aus der Salzburger "Kunst und Wunderkammer"'. <i>Alte und modern Kunst</i> , Vol.19, 1974, pp. 13–18.	1372
Crowell 2007	Crowell, Gregory. 'Clavichords in North America–I: A Christoph Friedrich Schmahl Clavichord in Toronto?', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 11 No. 2 (November 2007), pp. 42–5.	3405
Crowell 2011	Crowell, Gregory. 'Two Eighteenth-Century Swedish Clavichords in American Collections,' in Thomas Donahue, ed., <i>Essays in Honor of Christopher Hogwood: The Maestro's Direction</i> (Lanham, Maryland: The Scarecrow Press, 2011), pp. 181-196.	3480
Crowell 2012a	Crowell, Gregory. 'Victor Hammer and the Revival of the Nineteenth-Century Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio X</i> , Magnano, 2012.	3394
Crowell 2012b	Crowell, Gregory. 'Clavichord Customers at Chickering & Sons, 1906–1914', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 16 No. 2 (November 2012), pp. 42–5.	3416

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Cselenyi 1969 B3 Code: ROM.	Cselenyi, Ladislav. <i>Musical Instruments in the Royal Ontario Museum</i> . Toronto, 1969. (Catalogue of the instruments in the Museum.)	1373
Cuckston communication B3 Code: Cuckston.	Cuckston, Alan. Private communication.	1374
Cucuel 1913 B3 Code: Cuc.	Cucuel, Georges. <i>La Pouplinière et la musique de chambre au XVIIIème siècle</i> . Paris, 1913.	1375
Cucuel 1918	Cucuel, Georges. 'Les Aventures d'un Organiste Dauphinois'. <i>Bulletin de la Société Française de Musicologie</i> , Vol.1, no.2, 1918, pp. 106–13.	1376
Cuesta 1988	Cuesta, J. Martínez, and Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'El Infante Don Gabriel (1752–1788), gran aficionado a la música'. <i>Revista de Musicologie</i> , Vol.11, no.3. 1988, pp. 767–806.	1377
Curtis 1960–61 B3 Code: Curtis.	Curtis, Alan. 'Dutch Harpsichord Makers'. <i>Tijdschrift van de Vereniging Voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis</i> , Vol.19, nos.1/2, 1960–61, pp. 44–66.	1378
Dähnert 1962	Dähnert, Ulrich. <i>Der Orgel- und Instrument-Bauer Zacharias Hildebrandt</i> . Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel Musikverlag, 1962.	1379
Dähnert 1977	Dähnert, Ulrich. 'Kayser, Johann Christian'. <i>Neue Deutsche Biographie</i> , Vol.11 (1977), pp. 383–84, online version accessed 26 June 2025.	3120
Dale 1885	Dale, William, <i>Brief Description of Spinets, Virginals, Harpsichords, Clavichords and Pianos, Shown in the Loan Collection of the International Inventions Exhibition</i> , London, 1885.	2997
Dale 1931	Dale, Thomas Cyril, editor. <i>The Inhabitants of London in 1638</i> . London, Society of Genealogists, 1931.	1380
Dale 1973/1978 B3 Code: Da.	Dale, William. <i>Tschudi the Harpsichord Maker</i> . London, Constable and Company Ltd, 1913. Reprinted by Milford House, 1973, and Boston, Longwood Press, 1978.	1381
Damlund and Martin 2017	Damlund, Mads, and Kather, Martin. 'The Discovery and Restoration of a Schmahl Clavichord'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.21, no.1, May 2017, pp. 18–26.	1382
Damlund et al. 2021	Damlund, Mads, Whitehead, Lance, and Kather, Martin. 'The Discovery and Restoration of an Eighteenth-Century Clavichord from Denmark'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.25, no.2, November 2021, pp. 38–54.	1383

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Danish Museum 1931	Skjerne, Henrik. <i>Musikhistorisk Museum og Carl Claudius Samling: Katalog</i> . Copenhagen, 1931. Catalog of the Danish Music Museum, then known as the 'Musikhistorisk Museum og Carl Claudius Samling'	3168
Dansk 1964–5 B3 Code: DAM.	Dansk Aarbog for musikforskning, (1964–5), pp. 133–6.	1384
Danziger Nachrichten 1765	<i>Danziger Nachrichten und Anzeigen</i> , 1765, No.20–21.	1385
Darmstädter 2004	Darmstädter Beatrix, 'Leydecker (Leyendeker, Leyendecker, Leyerdeyser, Leyendecken), Johann (Johannes)', in <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits. 2004.	2949
Darmstädter 2019a	Darmstädter, Beatrix. 'The Instruments of the Vienna Biedermeier Salon: Diversity in Design, Sound and Technology'. <i>Musical Salon Culture in the Long Nineteenth Century</i> , edited by Anja Bunzel and Natasha Loges. Rochester, Boydell & Brewer, 2019, pp. 123–38.	2888
Darmstädter 2019b	Darmstädter, Beatrix. 'How Mathias Müller Incurred the Displeasure of his Colleagues with the Ditanaclasis'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.72, 2019, pp. 73–95.	2899
Dart 1960	Dart, Thurston. 'Reviewed Work: The Harpsichord and Clavichord by Raymond Russell'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.41, no.1, January 1960, pp. 57–58.	1386
Dasent 1904	Dasent, John Roche, editor. <i>Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol.28. A.D. 1597–8</i> . London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1904.	1387
David and Mendel 1998	David, Hans T., and Mendel, Arthur. <i>The New Bach Reader. A Life of Johann Sebastian Bach in Letters and Documents</i> . Revised and expanded by Christoph Wolff. New York, London, W. W. Norton & Company, 1998.	1389
David, Mendel, and Wolff 1999	<i>The New Bach Reader. A Life of Johann Sebastian Bach in Letters and Documents</i> . Edited by Hans T. David and Arthur Mendel. Revised and expanded by Christoph Wolff. New York and London, W. W. Norton & Company, 1999.	2630
Dawe 1983	Dawe, Donovan. <i>Organists of the City of London 1666–1850</i> . London, the author, 1983.	1390
de Chambure communication B3 Code: ChamP.	Chambure, Thibault de, Comtesse. Private communication.	1300

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
De Silva 2008	De Silva, Preethi. <i>The Fortepiano Writings of Streicher, Dieudonne, and the Schiedmayers: Two Manuals and a Notebook, Translated from the Original German, with Commentary</i> . Translation and annotation of original texts by Preethi de Silva. Lewiston, NY, The Edwin Mellen Press, 2008.	1391
De Valera 1983	De Valera, Terry. 'Two Eighteenth-Century Musical Instrument Makers'. <i>Dublin Historical Record</i> , Vol.36, no.4, 1983, pp. 122–31.	1392
De Valinger 1940	De Valinger, Leon. 'A Piano maker Identified'. <i>Antiques</i> , January 1940, p. 15.	1393
de Vries 1998	de Vries, Willem, <i>Sonderstab Musik - Organisierte Pluenderungen in Westeuropa 1940-45</i> , Cologne 1998.	3425
de Wit 1892	de Wit, Paul. <i>Perlen Aus Der Instrumenten-Sammlung von Paul de Wit in Leipzig</i> . Leipzig: De Wit. Archived online.	3201
de Wit 1894	de Wit, Paul. 'Das angebliche Händel-Klavier in Halle a. S.', <i>Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau</i> , Vol. 14, No. 13, 1 February 1894, p. 323.	3427
Debenham /Southwell	Debenham, Margaret. 'William Southwell (1736/7–1825): Anglo-Irish Musical Instrument Inventor and Maker – an extraordinary life'. Margaret Debenham website publication, 2013, < http://www.debenham.org.uk/william/Biography.php >	1400
Debenham /Woffington	Debenham, Margaret. 'Robert Woffington: Organ-builder, Harpsichord and Pianoforte-maker, Dublin: a Biographical Timeline 1774–1819'. (Available through the website of Margaret Debenham, < www.debenham.org.uk >).	1399
Debenham and Cole 2013	Debenham, Margaret, and Cole, Michael. 'Pioneer Piano Makers in London, 1737–74: Newly Discovered Documentary Sources'. <i>Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.44, 2013, pp. 55–86.	1395
Debenham and Cole 2018	Debenham, Margaret, and Cole, Michael. 'Marquetry Cabinets Containing Newly Fashionable Pianofortes Made in Eighteenth-Century London: The Cabinet Maker's Pianoforte – or the Pianoforte Maker's Cabinet?' <i>The London Journal</i> , Vol.43, no.3, November 2018, pp. 289–311.	1394
Debenham and Geoghegan /South	Debenham, Margaret, and Geoghegan, Patrick M. 'Southwell, William'. <i>Dictionary of Irish Biography</i> . (Available at < https://www.dib.ie/biography/southwell-william-a8201 >)	1396
Debenham /Merlin	Debenham, Margaret. 'Joseph Merlin in London, 1760–1803: the Man behind the Mask. New Documentary Sources'. <i>Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.45, 2014, pp. 130–63.	1397

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Debrett 1792	Debrett, John. <i>The New East India Kalendar; or, Asiatic Register for 1792</i> . London, 1792.	1401
Debrett 1801	Debrett, John. <i>The New East India Kalendar; or, Asiatic Register for 1801</i> . London, 1801.	1402
Demel 2008	Demel, Dorothea. 'The Clavichord in the Encyclopaedia: Eighteenth-Century Musical St Petersburg (Volumes I–III and VII)'. <i>De Clavicordio VIII. Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 109–16.	1405
Demel 2010	Demel, Dorothea. '... Silbermann Again'. <i>De Clavicordio IX. Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 16–19 September 2009, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 75–82.	1403
Demel 2012	Demel, Dorothea. 'Lusser Clavichords and South Tyrol.' <i>De Clavicordio. Proceedings of the X International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del X Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 6–10 September 2011, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2012, pp. 83–94.	1404
Denis 1643/1969 B3 Code: Den.	Denis, Jean. <i>Traité de l'accord de l'espinette . . .</i> , 2nd edn. Paris, Robert Ballard, 1650. Facsimile reprint edited by Alan Curtis. New York, Da Capo Press, 1969. (1st edn. 1643.)	1407
Densmore 1927 B3 Code: Wash 1927.	Densmore, Frances. <i>Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the U.S. National Museum</i> . Smithsonian Institution bulletin, 136. Washington, DC, 1927.	1408
Detlefsen 2020	Detlefsen, H. P. 'Angel, Jürgen Hinrichsen', <i>Schleswig-Holsteinisches Biographisches Lexikon</i> . Neumünster, Karl Wachholtz Verlag, 1970, Vol.1, p. 41. Material accessed online via <i>BioLex Digital Biographisches Lexikon für Schleswig-Holstein und Lübeck</i> . Schleswig-Holsteinische Landesbibliothek, 2020, pp. 94–95.	2900
Di Pasquale /Trasuntino	Di Pasquale, Marco. 'Trasuntino'. <i>Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani</i> .	1409
Di Pasquale 2017	Di Pasquale, Marco. 'Benedetto Floriani, Alessandro e Vito Trasuntino: nova et vetera'. <i>Informazione organistica</i> , Vol.XLII (2017), pp. 169–86.	1410
Di Stefano 2008	Di Stefano, Giovanni Paolo. 'The <i>Tangentenflügel</i> and Other Pianos with Non-Pivoting Hammers'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.61, 2008, pp. 79–104.	1413
Di Stefano 2009	Di Stefano, Giovanni Paolo. 'Cembali from Beyond the Lighthouse: Harpsichord Makers in Sicily.' <i>Domenico Scarlatti in Spain. Proceedings of FIMTE Symposia 2006–2007</i> , ed. Luisa Morales. Almería, Asociación Cultural LEAL, 2009, pp. 81–99.	1411

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Di Stefano 2016	Di Stefano, Giovanni Paolo. 'I costruttori di pianoforti in Sicilia.' <i>Le cadeau du village. Musiche e Studi per Amalia Collisani</i> . Edited by Maria Antonella Balsano, Paolo Emilio Carapezza et al. Palermo, Associazione per la Conservazione delle Tradizioni popolari, 2016, pp. 259–87.	1412
Di Veroli 2022	Di Veroli, Claudio. '1741: three masterworks of diversity' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 26 No. 2 (Spring 2022) pp. 21–26.	3472
Di Veroli 2024	Di Veroli, Claudio. 'Forkel, Bach and anonymous clavichords' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 28 No. 2 (Spring 2024) pp. 8–9/	3475
Di Veroli communication	Di Veroli, Claudio. Private communication	3184
Diario de Madrid B3 Code: DdeM.	Diario de Madrid. Madrid.	1414
Díaz Pazos 2015	Díaz Pazos, Andrés. 'O órgano da ex-colexiata de Iria Flavia'. <i>Compostellanum: revista de la Archidiócesis de Santiago de Compostela</i> , Vol.60, nos.1–2, 2015, pp. 239–94.	1415
Dibble 2002	Dibble, Jeremy. <i>Charles Villiers Stanford : Man and Musician</i> . Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2002.	3227
Diderot 1755	Diderot, Denis, and d'Alembert, Jean le Rond. 'Epinette'. <i>Encyclopédie, ou, Dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers</i> . Briasson, David l'aîné, Le Breton and Durand, 1755. Vol.5, p. 803.	1418
Die Musik Hamburgs 1921 B3 Code: Ausst.Kat.	<i>Die Musik Hamburgs im Zeitalter Johann Sebastian Bachs. Ausstellung anlässlich des 9. deutschen Bachfestes zu Hamburg 3-7 Juni 1921 ...</i> Hamburg, 1921.	1419
Die Musik in Geschichte 1949–19 B3 Code: MGG.	<i>Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart ...</i> 14 vols. Kassel & Basel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1949/51–1968. Supplement, 1969– .	1420
Dietl 1994	Dietl, Albrecht. 'Die Orgelbauerfamilie Gerhard in Ostthüringen. Eine Übersicht'. <i>Thüringer Orgeljournal</i> . Thüringer Orgelsommer, Arnstadt, 1994.	3082
Dirksen 1992	Dirksen, Pieter. 'The Background to Bach's Fifth Brandenburg Concerto'. <i>The Harpsichord and its Repertoire: Proceedings of the International Harpsichord Symposium, Utrecht, 1990</i> . Edited by Pieter Dirksen. Utrecht, STIMU Foundation for Historical Performance Practice, 1992, pp. 157–85.	1423
Dispenza 1988	Dispenza Zaccaria, Giuseppe. <i>Organi e organari in Sicilia dal '400 al '900</i> . Palermo, Accademia Nazionale di Scienze, Lettere e Arti, 1988.	1424

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Dlabac̆ 1815	Dlabac̆, Gottfried Johann. <i>Allgemeines-Historisches Künstlerlexicon für Böhmen und zum Theil auch für Mähren und Schlesien</i> . Prague, Gottlieb Haase, 1815.	2878
Doane 1993	Doane, Joseph. <i>A Musical Directory for the Year 1794</i> . London, 1794. Re-issued from a copy in their collections by the Royal College of Music, London, 1993.	1425
Doderer & Karman 2020	Gerhard Doderer and Geert Karman. <i>O Restauro de um Cravo Português; João Baptista Antunes</i> . A monograph on the 1789 harpsichord by João Batista Antunes. (In Portuguese and English), 112 pages. 2020. Published by Geert Karman, Praceta Dom João I, loja 57A, 2785-379 Caparide, Portugal.	3005
Doderer 2008	Doderer, Gerhard. 'The Clavichord in Portugal after 1800.' <i>De Clavicordio VIII. Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 75–89.	1428
Doderer and Karman 2021	Doderer, Gerhard, and Karman, Geert. <i>O Restauro de um Cravo Português, João Baptista Antunes 1789 / Another Portuguese Harpsichord Restored</i> . Lisbon, Coleção Cremilde and Gerhard Doderer, 2021.	1426
Doderer and van der Meer 2005	Doderer, Gerhard, and van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Cordofones de Tecla Portugueses do Século XVIII: Clavicórdios, Cravos, Pianofortes e Espinetas / Portuguese String Keyboard Instruments of the 18th Century: Clavichords, Harpsichords, Fortepianos and Spinets</i> . Lisbon, Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 2005.	1427
Dolmetsch 1929	'Dolmetsch and his Instruments', brochure issued by Arnold Dolmetsch Ltd, Haslemere, 1929	3248
Dolmetsch 1930	Dolmetsch, Arnold. <i>The Weekend Review</i> , 12 July 1930, p. 56.	3151
Dolmetsch 1958/1990	Dolmetsch, Mabel. <i>Personal Recollections of Arnold Dolmetsch</i> . London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958; reprinted by Da Capo Press, 1980; and Ampersand Press, 1990.	1429
Doni 1635	Doni, Giovanni Battista. <i>Compendio del trattato de' generi e de' modi della musica</i> . Rome, Andrea Fei, 1635.	1430
Doni 1763	Doni, Giovanni Battista. <i>Lyra Barberina amphichordos: accedunt eiusdem opera</i> , Vols.1–2, ed. A. F. Gori and G. B. Passeri. Florence, 1763.	1431
Donington 1980	Donington, Robert. 'Books' <i>Early Music</i> , Volume 8, Issue 3, July 1980, Pages 388–391	3107

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Doorman 1940	Doorman, G. <i>Octrooien voor Uitvindingen in de Nederlanden uit de 16e–18e Eeuw</i> . The Hague, 1940.	1432
Douglas-Home 1996	Douglas-Home, Jessica, <i>Violet: the Life and Loves of Violet Gordon Woodhouse</i> , London (Harvill Press), 1996,	3415
Douwes 1699/1970 B3 Code: Dou.	Douwes, Claas. <i>Grondig onderzoek van der toonen der musijk</i> . Franeker, Adriaan Heins, 1699. Reprint as Vol.II of <i>Early Music Theory in the Low Countries</i> . Amsterdam, Frits Knuf, 1970. Introduction and commentary by Peter Williams.	1433
Dow 1989 B3 Code: Finchcocks.	<i>The Richard Burnett Collection of Historical Keyboard Instruments</i> . Catalogue of the Finchcocks Collection, compiled by William Dow, with a foreword by Richard Burnett. Goudhurst, Kent, Finchcocks, 1989.	2646
Dowd 1978 B3 Code: DowdClas.	Dowd, William. 'A Classification System for Ruckers and Couchet Double Harpsichords'. <i>AMIS-J</i> , Vol. 4 (1978), pp. 106–13.	1437
Dowd 1984 B3 Code: DowdHH.	Dowd, William. 'The Surviving Instruments of the Blanchet Workshop'. <i>The Historical Harpsichord</i> . A Monograph Series in Honor of Frank Hubbard, edited by Howard Schott, Vol.1. Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 1984, pp. 19–107.	1436
Dowd communication B3 Code: Dowd.	Dowd, William. Private communication.	1438
Drechsel 1927–28 B3 Code: Drechsel.	Drechsel, F. A. 'Alte Dresdener Instrumenten Inventare'. <i>ZfM</i> , Vol. 10, 1927–8, pp. 495–9.	1439
Dreweatts	Dreweatts sales catalog	3004
Dreyfus 1987	Dreyfus, Laurence. <i>Bach's Continuo Group: Players and Practices in His Vocal Works</i> . Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London, England, Harvard University Press, 1987.	1440
drm-test2	<u>test - DRM2</u>	3101
Drouot Auction	Hôtel Drouot, auction venue in Paris founded in 1852.	3170
Droysen-Reber and Rase 1991	Droysen-Reber, Dagmar, and Rase, Horst. 'Historische Kielklaviere bis 1800. Beschreibung der Instrumente Teil 1', <i>Kielklaviere. Cembali, Spinette, Virginale</i> . Dagmar Droysten-Reber, general editor. Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1991, pp. 166–70.	1441

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Droysen-Reber communication B3 Code: Droysen-Reber.	Droysen-Reber, Dagmar. Private communication.	1442
Du Rieu 1875	Du Rieu, Willem Nicolaas. <i>Album studiosorum Academiae Lugduno Batavae MDLXXV–MDCCCLXXV</i> . Hagae Comitum, Apud Martinum Nijhoff, 1875.	1451
Dufourcq 1954a B3 Code: Dufourcq1954.	Dufourcq, Norbert. <i>La Vie musicale en France au siècle de Louis XIV: Nicolas Lebègue (1631–1702) ... Étude biographique ...</i> Paris, Picard, 1954.	1445
Dufourcq 1954b B3 Code: DufRic.	Dufourcq, Norbert. 'Notes sur les Richard, musiciens français du XVIIème siècle'. <i>Revue de musicologie</i> , Vol. 36, 1954, pp. 116–33.	1447
Dufourcq 1956 B3 Code: DufDen.	Dufourcq, Norbert. 'Une Dynastie française: les Denis'. <i>Revue de musicologie</i> , Vol. 38, 1956, pp. 151–6.	1448
Dufourcq 1957 B3 Code: Duf/Ben.	Dufourcq, Norbert, et Benoit, Marcelle. <i>Dix années à la Chapelle Royale de Musique ... 1718–28</i> . Paris, Picard, 1957.	1443
Dufourcq 1961	Dufourcq, Norbert. 'Pierre Baillon, facteur de clavecins, d'orgues, graveur de musique et organiste français'. <i>Music, Libraries and Instruments</i> . London, Hinrichsen, 1961.	1444
Dufourcq 1967 B3 Code: DufClav.	Dufourcq, Norbert. <i>Le Clavecin</i> . Que sais-je? series. Paris, 1948; 2nd edn. 1967.	1446
Dumoulin 1977 B3 Code: Dumoulin.	Dumoulin, Pierre. <i>Le Clavecin, son histoire, ses écoles</i> . First in a series published by the Musée Instrumental du Conservatoire National de region de Nice, 1977.	1449
Dupont 1935	Dupont, Wilhelm. <i>Geschichte der musikalischen Temperatur</i> . Kassel, Im Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1935.	1450
Durkin 2014	Durkin, Rachael. 'A Barretone, an Instrumentt of Musicke: Its History, Influences and Development Pre-1750.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , vol.67, 2014, pp. 85–105.	1452
Early Keyboard Instruments 1989 B3 Code: GDN-EKI.	The New Grove Musical Instrument Series, <i>Early Keyboard Instruments</i> . London, Macmillan, 1989. (Articles, taken from <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , by Edwin M. Ripin, Howard Schott, John Barnes, G. Grant O'Brien, William Dowd, Denzil Wraight, Howard Ferguson, and John Caldwell.)	2633
Early Keyboard Journal B3 Code: EKJ.	<i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Journal of the Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society, published annually. Athens, Ga., 1982– .	1453

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Early Music B3 Code: EM.	<i>Early Music</i> . Oxford University Press. Published quarterly from January 1973– .	1455
Early Pianos Online	Early Pianos Online, formerly Clinksale Early Pianos https://earlypianos.org	3447
Eberlein and van Dyke 1937	Eberlein, Harold Donaldson and Cortlandt van Dyke Hubbard, 'Baron Stiegel, Ironmaster and Glassmaker' in <i>American Collector</i> , 6/10 (November 1937).	3388
Eberstaller 1955	Eberstaller, Oskar. <i>Orgel und Orgelbauer in Österreich</i> . Graz, H. Böhlaus Nachf, 1955.	2901
Eckersley 2015a	Eckersley, Dominic. 'Vermeer's Ruckers Muselar Virginal: Vermeer's painting of a Ruckers Muselar Virginal in <i>The Music Lesson</i> c. 1662–65' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 19 No. 2 (Spring 2015) pp. 31–43.	3465
Eckersley 2015b	Eckersley, Dominic. 'Supplement to Vermeer's Ruckers Muselar Virginal' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 20 No. 1 (Autumn 2015) pp. 8–10.	3466
Edinburgh 1805	<i>Edinburgh and Leith Post Office Annual Directory, 1805–6</i> . Edinburgh, 1805.	1456
Edinburgh 1813	<i>Edinburgh and Leith Post Office Annual Directory, 1813–14</i> . Edinburgh, 1813.	1457
Edinburgh Leith Directory 1800–1	<i>The Edinburgh and Leith Directory, 1800–1801</i> .	2615
Edmonds 1981	Edmonds, B. B. 'John Loosemore'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.5, 1981, pp. 23–32.	1458
Edwards 1972	Edwards, A. C. 'Sir John Petre and some Elizabethan Tradesmen'. <i>London Topographical Record</i> , Vol.23, 1972, pp. 71–89.	1459
Eichler 2016	Eichler, Ulrich. 'Neue Erkenntnisse zum Orgelbauer Johann Ernst Hähnel'. <i>Ars Organi</i> , Vol.64, 2016, pp. 133–36.	1460
Eichler 2018	Eichler, Ulrich. <i>Der sächsische Orgelbauer Johann Ernst Hähnel (1697–1777)</i> . Markkleeberg, Sax-Verlag, 2018.	1461
Eisen 1992	Eisen, Cliff. 'Mozart's Salzburg orchestras', <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.20, no.1, February 1992, pp. 89–90, 93–96, 98–100 and p. 103.	1464
Eisen and Short 2019	Eisen, Cliff, and Short, Harold. 'Portrait of Mozart: 1770, Giambettino Cignaroli and Saverio dalla Rosa.' <i>Mozart and Material Culture – Souvenirs</i> . King's College London, March 2019, < https://mmc.kdl.kcl.ac.uk/ >	1463

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Eisenmann 1909 B3 Code: Eisenmann.	Eisenmann, Alexander. <i>Schiedmayer & Söhne, Hof-Pianofortefabrik Stuttgart: Vorgeschichte, Gründung und fernere Enntwicklung der Firma, 1809–1909</i> . Stuttgart, 1909.	1465
Eitner 1946 B3 Code: Eit.	Eitner, Robert. <i>Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-lexicon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten</i> ... 10 vols. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Hartel, 1900–4. Photolithographed reprint: New York Musurgia, 1946?	1466
Elisa-Isolde Clerc B3 Code: Clerc.	Clerc, Elisa-Isolde (Conservator at the Musee d'Instruments Anciens de Musique, Geneva). Private communication and short catalogue of the collection [MIAM].	1318
Ellis 1849	Ellis, Henry, ed. <i>The Obituary of Richard Smyth, secondary of the Poultry compter, London: being a catalogue of all such persons as he knew in their life: extending from A.D. 1627 to A.D. 1674</i> . London, printed for the Camden Society, 1849.	1468
Elste 2014	Elste, Martin. 'From Landowska to Leonhardt, from Pleyel to Skowroneck: historicizing the harpsichord, from stringed organ to mechanical lute.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.42, no.1, February 2014, pp. 13–22.	1470
Elste communication B3 Code: Elste.	Elste, Martin. Private communication.	1471
EM Gazette	<i>Early Music Gazette</i> , (supplement to <i>Early Music</i>)	3073
Emmison 1964	Emmison, F. G. 'A Virginal by (?) Franciscus Bonafinis, 1560, at Ingatestone Hall'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.17, 1964, pp. 109–10.	1472
Encyclopedia Madrid 1917	<i>Encyclopedia Universal Illustrada España-Calpe</i> . Madrid, 1917.	1474
Encyclopédie méthodique B3 Code: EncMéth.	<i>Encyclopédie méthodique</i> , [section on] <i>Musique</i> . Edited by Nicolas-Étienne Framéry and Pierre-Louis de Ginguené. 2 vols. Paris, 1791, 1818. (Hullmandel wrote the article on 'clavecin' to which a concluding note by Framéry is added, Vol. 2, pp. 285–9.	1475
Encyclopédie méthodique /Claveci B3 Code: Hullm.	Hüllmandel, Nicolas Joseph. 'Clavecin'. <i>Encyclopédie méthodique. Musique</i> . Paris, Chez Panckoucke, 1791–1818, pp. 285–89.	1731
Encyclopédie-Diderot B3 Code: Enc(Did).	<i>Encyclopédie raisonnée des arts, sciences et métiers</i> ... Edited by Diderot and d'Alembert. Paris, 1751–65.	1480
Engel 1870 B3 Code: Engel 1870.	Engel, Carl. <i>A Descriptive Catalogue of the Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum</i> . London, 1870.	1477

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Engel 1874 B3 Code: Engel 1874.	Engel, Carl. <i>A Descriptive Catalogue of the Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum preceded by an Essay on the History of Musical Instruments</i> . London, 1874.	1478
Engel 1879	Engel, Carl. 'Some Account of the Clavichord with Historical Notices'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.20, no.437, 1 July 1879, pp. 356–59.	1476
Engel 1908	Engel, Carl. <i>Musical Instruments</i> , revised edition. London, Chapman and Hall Ltd, 1908.	1479
Epstein & Scheyer 1932	Epstein, Peter and Ernst Scheyer. <i>Führer und Katalog zur Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente</i> (Breslau, Verlag des Museums, 1932.	3256
Ernst 1955 B3 Code: Ernst 1955.	Ernst, Friedrich. <i>Der Flügel Johann Sebastian Bachs ...</i> Frankfurt, C. F. Peters, 1955, p. 86.	1483
Ernst 1961 B3 Code: Ernst 1961.	Ernst, Friedrich. 'Bach und das Pianoforte.' <i>Bach-Jahrbuch</i> , Vol.48, 1961, pp. 61–78.	1481
Ernst 1967	Ernst, Friedrich. 'Four Ruckers Harpsichords in Berlin' <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XX (March 1967) pp. 63-75.	3279
Ernst 1969	Ernst, Friedrich. 'Der Instrumentenbauer Johann Andreas Stumpff, ein Freund Beethovens'. <i>Jahrbuch des Staatlichen Instituts für Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz</i> 1968. Berlin, de Gruyter, 1969, pp. 119–27.	1482
Ernst 1983	Ernst, Hans Peter. 'Die Gothaer Hof- und Landorgelmacher des 15.-18. Jahrhunderts.' <i>Gothaer Museumshefte</i> . Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte, 1983, pp. 11–22.	3084
Ernst communication B3 Code: ErnstP.	Ernst, Friedrich. Private communication.	1484
Eschler 1983 B3 Code: Eschler.	Eschler, Thomas J. "The Collection of Historical Musical Instruments of the University of Erlangen: a checklist". <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 36, March 1983, pp. 115–24.	1485
Estermann 2003	Estermann, Kurt. <i>Die Daniel Herz-Orgel der Stiftskirche Wilten in Innsbruck</i> . Tiroler Orgelschatz, Vol.1. Rum/Innsbruck, Helbling, 2003.	1486
Etter	David Etter. Private communication.	2992

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
European Musical Instruments 19 B3 Code: EMI.	<i>European Musical Instruments in Prints and Drawings</i> . Collection of the Music Department of the Haags Gemeentemuseum. The Hague, Netherlands. Microfiche (4 x 6): Zug, Switzerland. Interdocumentation Company, A.G. 1972. (600 prints and drawings.)	1487
Exposition des instruments 1969 B3 Code: BruxPar.	<i>Exposition des instruments de musique des XVIème et XVIIème siècles, organisée par le Musée Instrumental de Bruxelles en l'Hôtel de Sully à Paris, Juin, 1969</i> . Brussels, 1969.	1488
Fabbri 1964 B3 Code: Fab.	Fabbri, Mario. 'Il primo "pianoforte" di Bartolomeo Cristofori'. <i>Chig</i> , Vol. 21, no. 1, 1964, pp. 162–72.	1489
Fabbri 1968 B3 Code: Fab-1968.	Fabbri, Mario. <i>L'alba dei pianoforte–Verità storica sulla nascita del primo cembalo a martelletti</i> . Milan, Nuove Edizioni (Ufficio Stampa del Festival Pianistico Internazionale 'A. Benedetto Michelangeli'), 1968.	1490
Fabian 1984	Fabian, Dietrich. <i>Kinzing und Roentgen: Uhren aus Neuwied</i> . Bad Neustadt, Verlag D. Pfaehler, 1984.	1491
Falconer communication B3 Code: Falc.	Falconer, David. Private communication.	1492
Falletti et al. 2007	Falletti, Franca, Renato Meucci, and Gabriele Rossi Rognoni, eds. 2007. <i>Marvels of Sound and Beauty : Italian Baroque Musical Instruments</i> . 1st ed. Florence: Giunti : Firenze musei.	3349
Fastl 2024	Fastl, Christian. 'Mitterreither (Mitterreiter), Familie', in <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits.	2951
Federmann 1932	Federmann, Maria. <i>Musik und Musikpflege zur Zeit Herzog Albrechts: zur Geschichte der Königsberger Hofkapelle in den Jahren 1525–1578</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1932.	1493
Felgner communication B3 Code: Felgner.	Felgner, Ulrich. Private communication.	1494
Feller Online	Feller, Eric. 'Early Keyboard Instruments Collection' online catalog.	3021
Fenlon 2001	Fenlon, Ian. 'Bottrigari, Ercole'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.4, pp. 87–88.	1495
Ferguson 1967 B3 Code: Ferg.	Ferguson, Howard. 'Bach's Lauten Werck'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.48, no.3, July 1967, pp. 259–64.	1496

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ferrari and Montanari 1995	Ferrari, Pierluigi, and Montanari, Giuliana. 'Giovanni, Giuseppe e Filippo Ferrinicembalari della corte del Granducato di Toscana – uno studio documentario'. <i>Musicus Perfectus: studi in onore di Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini "prattico e specolativo" nella ricorrenza del LXV compleanno</i> , edited by Pio Pellizzari. Bologna 1995, pp. 29–47.	1497
Festschrift van der Meer 1987 B3 Code: Fest-VdM.	<i>Festschrift for John Henry van der Meer zu seinem fünfundsechzigsten Geburtstag</i> . Studia Organologica. Edited by Friedemann Hellwig and Hans Schneider. Tutzing, 1987.	1498
Fétis 1880 B3 Code: Fé.	Fétis, François-Joseph. <i>Biographie Universelle des Musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique, Supplément et complément</i> . Paris, Librairie de Firmins-Didot et cie, 1880.	1499
Fétis Biographie universelle -Brus	Fétis, Franz Joseph. <i>Biographie universelle des musiciens</i> . Brussels, Meline, Cans et Compagnie, 8 vols., 1839–44.	1501
Fétis Biographie universelle -Paris	Fétis, Franz Joseph. <i>Biographie universelle des musiciens</i> . 2nd edition. Paris, Firmin Didot, Vol.1 (1868), Vol.2 (1867), Vol.3 (1866), Vol.4 (1866), Vol.5 (1867), Vol.6 (1867), Vol.8 (1867).	1500
Fioravanti 1564	Fioravanti, Leonardo. <i>Dello specchio di scientia universale</i> . Venice, 1564.	1502
Fischer 2016	Fischer, Hermann. 'Hofmann (Orgelbauer).' <i>MGG Online</i> , edited by Laurenz Lütteken. 2016.	3118
Fischer and Theobald 2012	Fischer, Hermann, and Theobald, Hans-Wolfgang. 'Die rheinischen Orgelbauer Balthasar und Christian Ludwig König'. Published online.	3336
Fischer and Wohnhaas 1991	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Der Hof- und Landorgelmacher Johann Christoph Wiegleb'. <i>Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken</i> , Vol.95, 1990/91, pp. 262–81.	2970
Fischer and Wohnhaas 1992	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Der Hof- und Landorgelmacher Georg Martin Gessinger in Rothenburg ob der Tauber'. <i>Jahrbuch für fränkische Landesforschung</i> , Vol.53, 1992, pp. 283–308.	2969
Fischer and Wohnhaas 1994	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. <i>Lexikon süddeutscher Orgelbauer</i> . Wilhelmshaven, Florian Noetzel Verlag, 1994.	3109
Fischer and Wohnhaas 1995	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Die Nürnberger Orgelbauer Bodechtel', <i>Musik in Bayern</i> , Vol.50, 1995, I, pp. 36–7.	1503
Fischer and Wohnhaas 1999	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Der Orgelbauer Johann Wolfgang Eichmüller in Heilsbronn'. <i>Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken</i> . Vol.98, 1999, pp. 29–41.	2978

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Fischer and Wohnhaas 2005	Fischer, Hermann, and Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Die Orgelbauerfamilien König in Ingolstadt, Münstereifel und Köln'. <i>Dulce melos Organorum, Festschrift Alfred Reichling zum 70. Geburtstag</i> , edited by Roland Behrens and Christoph Grohmann. Mettlach, Gesellschaft der Orgelfreunde, 2005, pp. 111–68.	3337
Fischer communication	Fischer, Uwe. Private communication.	3255
Fischhof 1853 B3 Code: Fi.	Fischhof, Joseph. <i>Versuch einer Geschichte des Clavierbaues</i> . Vienna, J. B. Wallishausser, 1853.	1504
Fitzpatrick 1931	Washington, George. <i>The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources, 1745–1799</i> . Edited by John C. Fitzpatrick. Vol.2, 1757–1769. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1931.	2774
Flade 1926/1953 B3 Code: Fla.	Flade, Ernst. <i>Der Orgelbauer Gottfried Silbermann. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Orgelbaues im Zeitalter Bachs</i> . Leipzig, Fr. Kistner & C. F. W. Siegel, 1926. Second edition, Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1953.	1506
Flade 1953	Flade, Ernst. 'Eugen Casparini and the Sun Organ'. <i>Organ Institute Quarterly</i> , Vol.3, no.3, 1953, pp. 32–47.	1505
Flechsigt 1962	Flechsigt, Werner. 'Barthold Fritze'. <i>Braunschweigische Heimat</i> , Vol.48, no.2, 1962, pp. 47–49.	1507
Fleming 2013	Fleming, Michael. 'Instrument Makers' Inventories: New Information'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.66, 2013, pp. 235–39.	1508
Fleming 2016	Fleming, Michael, and Bryan, John. <i>Early English Viols: Instruments, Makers and Music</i> . Abingdon, Routledge, 2016.	1509
Fleming and Perkins	Fleming, Simon D. I., and Perkins, Martin. <i>Dataset of Subscribers to Eighteenth-Century Music Publications in Britain and Ireland</i> , available online at www.musicsubscribers.co.uk	1511
Fleury 1926 B3 Code: Fleury.	Fleury, Paul de. <i>Dictionnaire des facteurs d'orgues nés ou ayant travaillé en France</i> . Paris, Office Général de la Musique, 1926.	1512
Flood 1909 B3 Code: Fld.	Flood, W. H. Grattan. 'Dublin Harpsichord and Pianoforte Makers of the Eighteenth Century'. <i>Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland</i> , Vol.39, 1909, pp. 137–45.	1515
Flood 1914	Flood, W. H. Grattan. 'The Account-Book of a Dublin Harpsichord Maker, Ferdinand Weber, 1764 to 1783.' <i>The Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland</i> , Vol.4, no.4, 1914, pp. 338–47.	1514

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Flotzinger 1979	Flotzinger, Rudolf, and Gruber, Gernot. <i>Musikgeschichte Österreichs. Band II: Vom Barock zur Gegenwart</i> . Graz, Wien, Köln, Verlag Styria, 1979.	2902
Focht 2009	Focht, Josef. 'Noli, Prokopius'. <i>Bavarian Musician-Lexikon Online</i> (BMLO), edited by Josef Focht, 2009. Accessed online 26 June 2025.	3121
FoMRHI Quarterly B3 Code: FoMRHI-Q.	<i>FoMRHI Quarterly</i> . Journal of the Fellowship of Makers and Researchers of Historical Instruments. (Secretary: J. Montagu, Faculty of Music, Oxford.) November 1975– .	1516
Fontana 1991	Fontana, Eszter. 'An Italian Harpsichord of 1571; Clues to its Construction'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.44, 1991, pp. 55–70.	1517
Fontana 2006	Fontana, Eszter. 'Musical Instruments for the Electoral Kunstkammer in Dresden around 1600.' <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.8, 2006, pp. 9–24.	1518
Force 2019	Force, David Robert Stuart. 'A Holding, Uniting-Constant Friend: The Organ in Seventeenth-Century English Domestic Music'. PhD thesis, The Open University, 2019.	1519
Ford 1997	Ford, Karrin. 'The Pedal Clavichord and the Pedal Harpsichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.50, 1997, pp. 161–79.	1520
Forges 1914	Forges and Furnaces in the Province of Pennsylvania by the Committee on Historical Research, Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America (Philadelphia: for the Society, 1914).	3386
Forkel 1781	Forkel, Johann Nikolaus. <i>Musikalischer Almanach für Deutschland auf das Jahr 1782</i> . Leipzig, Schwickert, 1781.	1521
Forsyth 2016	Forsyth, Hazel. <i>Butcher, Baker, Candlestick Maker: Surviving the Great Fire of London</i> . London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 2016.	1522
Foussard 2005	Foussard, Michel. 'Le clavecin de Claude Labrèche, Carpentras, 1699'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.7, 2005, pp. 19–32.	1523
Foussard 2012	Foussard, Michel. Clavecin, Claude Labrèche (Carpentras, 1699) Catalogue of exhibition 'Le Clavier Vivant' Palais Lascaris, Nice. 31 March-29 October 2012. pp. 11-15	3237
Framery 1972	Framery, Nicolas Etienne. <i>Calendrier Musical Universel: Contenant L'indication Des Cérémonies D'église En Musique</i> . Paris, 1788. Genève, Minkoff Reprints, 1972.	1524
Franciolini 1890 B3 Code: FrancIII.	Franciolini, Leopoldo. <i>Catalogo di strumenti musicali antichi in vendita</i> (Via de' Benci 14, Florence). Florence, V. Ceccherini, 1890.	1528

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Franciolini 1895 B3 Code: FrancII.	Franciolini, Leopoldo. <i>Catalogo dei Pezzi Correnti di Leopoldo Franciolini</i> . Florence, c1895.	1527
Franciolini 1900 B3 Code: FrancI.	Franciolini, Leopoldo. <i>Catalogo con prezzi degli strumenti musicali antichi</i> . Florence, G. Fratini, c1900.	1525
Freeman 1911	Freeman, Andrew. 'Organs Built for the Royal Palace of Whitehall'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.52, no.822, 1911, pp. 521–23.	1529
French 1985a	French, Anne. 'John Joseph Merlin: a biographical summary'. <i>John Joseph Merlin: The Ingenious Mechanick</i> . London, The Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, Greater London Council, 1985, pp. 11–16.	1530
French 1985b	French, Anne. 'Merlin, his friends, his patrons, and his portrait'. <i>Joseph Merlin: The Ingenious Mechanick</i> . London, The Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, Greater London Council, 1985, pp. 17–32.	1531
Frew and Myers 2003	Frew, Catherine, and Myers, Arnold. 'Sir Samuel Hellier's "Musical Instruments"'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.56, 2003, pp. 6–26.	1532
Friedrich 2012	Friedrich, Felix, and Froesch, Vitus. <i>Orgeln in Sachsen: Ein Reiseführer</i> . Kamprad, E. Reinhold, 2012.	1533
Friis 1971	Friis, Niels. <i>Orgelbygning i Danmark</i> , 2nd ed. Copenhagen, Dan Fogs Forlag, 1971.	1536
Fritz 757	Fritz, Barthold. <i>Anweisung, wie man Claviere, Clavecins und Orgeln, nach ein mechanischen Art, in allen zwölf Tönen gleich rein stimmen könne</i> . Leipzig, Johann Gottlob Breitkopf, 1757.	1537
Fry 1908	'Inquisitions: 1593–4', in <i>Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem for the City of London: Part 3</i> , ed. E. A. Fry. London, British Record Society, 1908, pp. 171–219	1011
Fuerstberger 2022	Fuerstberger, Thomas. 'Hauptwerk Sample Set Weng (Upper Austria) built in 1774 by Anton Bayr'. Zenting, June 2022. Published online.	2994
Furniture Makers Online	British and Irish Furniture Makers Online, a database of biographical details and histories of furniture makers, designers and ancillary trades.	3446
Furniture Makers-Seddon	Seddon, George snr (1753–1801). <i>British and Irish Furniture Makers Online</i> .	1016
Fürstenau 1861	Fürstenau, Moritz. <i>Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Hofe zu Dresden</i> , Dresden, 1861.	1538

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Gábry 1959 B3 Code: Gábry 1959.	Gábry, G. 'Brandenburgi Katlin virginálja'. <i>Folia archaeologica</i> , Vol. II, Budapest, 1959, pp. 179–85.	1539
Gábry 1968 B3 Code: Gábry 1969.	Gábry, György. 'Das Reiseclavichord W. A. Mozarts', in <i>Studia Musicologica Academiae Hungaricae</i> , Vol. 10, Budapest, 1968 pp. 153–162.	3345
Gábry 1969 B3 Code: Gábry 1969.	Gábry, György. <i>Old Musical Instruments</i> [in Hungarian National Museum]. Budapest, Corvina Press, 1969.	1540
Gai 1969 B3 Code: Gai.	Gai, Vinicio. <i>Gli strumenti musicali della corte Medicea e il museo del Conservatorio 'Luigi Cherubini' di Firenze. Cenni storici e catalogo descrittivo</i> . Florence, Licoso, 1969.	1541
Gairdner 1880	Gairdner, James, ed. 'Henry VIII: Privy Purse Expences'. <i>Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, Volume 5, 1531–1532</i> . London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1880.	1542
Galazzo 1990	Galazzo, Alberto. <i>La Scuola Organaria Piemontese</i> . Torino, Centro Studi Piemontesi, 1990.	1543
Galerie Moenius	Galerie Moenius, Auction venue with locations in Muri bei Bern, Switzerland and Berlin and Regensburg, Germany.	3407
Galindo	Galindo, Natividad. '(Acisclo) Antonio Palomino (de Castro y Velasco)'. <i>Grove Art Online</i> .	1544
Gallat-Morin 2018	Gallat-Morin, Élisabeth. 'The saga of the 1753 organ of the Cathedral of Quebec: Its installation, destruction, and rebirth'. <i>Perspectives on Early Keyboard Music and Revival in the Twentieth Century</i> , edited by Rachelle Taylor and Hank Knox. London, Routledge, 2018.	1545
Gallini 1963 B3 Code: Gall.	Gallini, Natale and Franco. <i>Museo degli strumenti musicali (Commune di Milano): catalogo</i> . Milan, Castello Sforzesco, 1963.	1546
Galpin 1900	Galpin, Francis W. <i>International Loan Exhibition of Musical Instruments, July to October, 1900</i> . 2nd ed. Sydenham: The Crystal Palace Co. 1900.	3189
Galpin 1954 B3 Code: DEF and Macq.	Galpin, Francis William in <i>Dictionary of English Furniture</i> , by Percy Macquoid and Ralph Edwards, revised and enlarged by Edwards. London, Country Life, 1954. (Article on 'Musical Instruments' in Vol. 2 by F. W. Galpin, apparently changed from the original edition of 1924–7.)	1416
Galpin Newsletter	<i>Galpin Society Newsletter</i> published by the Galpin Society since 2001; online only after No. 32, 2012.	3215

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Galpin Society Journal B3 Code: GSJ.	<i>Galpin Society Journal</i> . Cambridge, 1948– .	1547
Galpin / Dart 1910/1932/1965 B3 Code: Ga.	Galpin, Francis W. <i>Old English Instruments of Music</i> . London, Methuen, 1910; 2nd edn. 1913; 3rd revised edn. 1932; 4th edn. revised by Thurston Dart, 1965.	1548
Gardiner Houlgate	Gardiner Houlgate (Bath, England) Auction Catalog	3020
Garzoni 1585	Garzoni, Thomaso. <i>La Piazza universale di tutte le professioni del mondo</i> . Venice, 1585. Discorso 136, 'De Fabricatori d'Instrumenti'.	1550
Gatti 1998	Gatti, Andrea (ed.), <i>Museo degli Strumenti Musicali</i> , Milan, Electa, 1998.	3392
Gattuso 1989	Gattuso, Susan. '16th-Century Nuremberg'. <i>The Renaissance: From the 1470s to the end of the 16th century</i> . Music & Music Series. Edited by Iain Fenlon. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire and London, The Macmillan Press Limited, 1989, pp. 286–303.	1551
Gazette nationale	<i>Gazette nationale ou Le Moniteur universel</i> , 23 July 1794.	1552
Gennrich 1916–1917 B3 Code: Gennrich.	Gennrich, J. <i>Wanderungen durch das Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, I–XIII, Die arbeitende Jugend. Monatsbeilage des Hamburger Echos</i> , August 1916–August 1917.	1555
Gentleman's Magazine 1762	<i>The Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle</i> . London, printed by F. Jeffries, Vol.32, 1762.	2618
Gentleman's Magazine 1773	<i>The Gentleman's Magazine</i> , Vol.43, issue 11, November 1773.	2620
Gentleman's Magazine 1812	<i>The Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle</i> . London, printed by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Vol.82, 1812.	2619
George 2005	George, Edwin and Stella, editors. <i>Bristol Probate Inventories 1657–1689</i> . Bristol, Bristol Record Society, 2005.	1556
Gerber 1790/1966 B3 Code: Ge.	Gerber, Ernst Ludwig. <i>Historisch-biographisches Lexicon der Tonkünstler ...</i> 2 vols. Leipzig, J. G. Breitkopf, 1790–2; 2nd edition. 1812–14. Facsimile reprint, Graz, Akademischer Druck, 1966– .	1557
Gerber 1812/1813/1814	Gerber, Ernst Ludwig. <i>Neues historisch-biographisches Lexikon der Tonkünstler</i> . Leipzig, A. Kühnel, Vols.1 and 2 (1812), Vol.3 (1813), Vol.4 (1814).	1558
Gerbert 1931 B3 Code: GS.	Gerbert, Martin. <i>Scriptores ecclesiastici de musica sacra . . .</i> Typis San-Blasianis, 1784. Facsimile reprint, Milan, 1931.	1559

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Gergelyi and Wurm 1980	Gergelyi, Otmar, and Wurm, Karol. 'Historische Orgeln und Gehäuse in der Westslowakei'. <i>Acta Organologica</i> , Vol.14, 1980, p. 166.	1560
Germanishes Nationalmuseum Ca	Germanishes Nationalmuseum, Nuremberg: online catalogue for Bortolus virginal, inv. No. MINe92 (< http://objektkatalog.gnm.de/objekt/MINe92 >).	1561
Germann 1978a B3 Code: Germ 1978.	Germann, Sheridan. 'Regional Schools of Harpsichord Decoration'. <i>AMIS-J</i> , Vol. 4, 1978, pp. 54-112.	1569
Germann 1978b	Germann, Sheridan. 'La decoration des clavecins Italiens et Flamands' in <i>Musique et Loisirs</i> , 5, (1978).	3357
Germann 1979 B3 Code: Germ 1979.	Germann, Sheridan. 'Mrs Crawley's Couchet Reconsidered'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.7, no.4, October 1979, pp. 473-81.	1566
Germann 1981 B3 Code: Germ 1980.	Germann, Sheridan. 'Monsieur Doublet and his <i>Confrères</i> , the Harpsichord Decorators of Paris'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.8, no.4, October 1980, pp. 435-52, and Vol.9, no.2, April 1981, pp. 192-207.	1565
Germann 1985	Germann, Sheridan, with technical addendum by William R. Dowd. The Mietkes, the Margrave and Bach' In <i>Bach, Handel, Scarlatti Tercentenary Essays</i> , ed. Peter Williams. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985. pp. 119-48	1567
Germann 1991	Germann, Sheridan. "The Accidental Collector" in <i>Early Keyboard Studies NEWSLETTER</i> Vol. V No. 3 March 1991 p. 5.	3267
Germann 2002	Germann, Sheridan. 'Harpsiochord Decoration - A Conspectus'. The Historical Harpsichord. A Monograph Series in Honor of Frank Hubbard, edited by Howard Schott, Vol.4. Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 2002 pp. 1-213.	2948
Germann and Guglietti 1981 B3 Code: Germ 1981.	Germann, Sheridan, and Guglietti, Paul. <i>Early Keyboard Instruments: a bibliography of published works on harpsichords, clavichords, early pianos, and related instruments</i> . NewYork, Garland Publishing Co., 1981	1562
Germann and Odell 1978	Germann, Sheridan, and J. Scott Odell. 'The Jean Mari Dedeban Harpsichord of 1770'. <i>The William A. Clark Collection. An exhibition marking the 50th Anniversary of the installation of the Clark Collection at the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington DC, April 26th-July 16th, 1978</i> . Washington, DC, 1978, pp. 96-104.	1563
Germann Archive	Sheridan Germann Archive, Musical Instrument Research Catalog (MIRCAt) online (forthcoming).	3449

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Germann communication B3 Code: Germ.	Germann, Sheridan. Private communication.	1568
Gerold 1798	Gerold, Joseph. <i>Wienerisches Kommerzialschema oder Auskunfts- und Geschäftsbuch, in verschiedenen Angelegenheiten zu gebrauchen</i> . Vienna, 1798.	2903
Gerold 1800	Gerold, Joseph. <i>Hof- und Staats-Schematismus der röm. kaiserl. auch kaiserl.-königl. und erzherzoglichen Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Wien</i> . Vienna, 1800.	2904
Gerold 1803	Gerold, Joseph. <i>Vollständiges Auskunftsbuch, oder einzig richtiger Wegweiser in der kaiserl. königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien: für Kaufleute, Fabrikanten, Künstler, und Handwerker, vorzüglich aber für Fremde, auf das Jahr 1803</i> . Vienna, 1803.	2905
Gerold 1805	Gerold, Joseph. <i>Vollständiges Verzeichniß aller in der kaiserlichen auch k. k. Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Wien inner denen Linien befindlichen [...]</i> . Vienna, 1805.	2906
Gestoso 1899 B3 Code: Gest.	Gestoso, José y Pérez. <i>Ensayo de un diccionario de los artifices que florecieron en Sevilla desde el siglo XIII al XVIII inclusive</i> . Seville, 1899.	1570
Gétreau 1996	Gétreau, Florence. 'Vincent Tibaut de Toulouse, ébéniste et facteur de clavecins: données biographiques'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.2, 1996, pp. 196–202.	1571
Ghielmi 2001	Ghielmi, Lorenzo. 'I Valvassori, organari milanesi'. <i>Fiori musicologici: studi in onore di Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini nella ricorrenza del suo LXX compleanno</i> . Bologna, Pàtron, 2001, pp. 247–71.	1572
Gierveld 1977	Gierveld, Arend Jan. <i>Het Nederlandse huisorgel in de 17de en 18de eeuw</i> . Utrecht, Vereniging Voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedeni, 1977.	1574
Gierveld 1981 B3 Code: Gier.	Gierveld, Arend Jan. 'The Harpsichord and Clavichord in the Dutch Republic'. <i>Tijdschrift van de Vereniging Voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis</i> , Vol.31, no.2, 1981, pp. 117–66.	1573
Gildersleeve 1987	Gildersleeve, Alger C. <i>John Geib and his seven children</i> . Far Rockaway, no publisher, 1945; reprinted Salem, MA., Higginson Genealogical Books, 1987.	1575
Girard /Speissegger	Girard, Hans Alfred. 'Johann Conrad Speissegger, Orgelbauer'. Online article.	1577
Glahn 1950	Glahn, Henrik ed. <i>Dansk Møbelkunst gennem 40 Aar: 1910–1950</i> . Kunstindustrimuseet, Copenhagen (1950)	3169

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Glareana B3 Code: Glar.	<i>Glareana. Nachrichten der Gesellschaft der Freunde alter Musikinstrumente</i> . Freienbach, A scholarly journal published by the Gesellschaft der Freunde alter Musikinstrumente (GEFAM), based in Switzerland. 1951–.	1578
Gleich 1978 B3 Code: GleichT.	Gleich, Clemens von. <i>Toetsinstrumenten uit de lage landen</i> . (Keyboard instruments from the low countries). Buren, Frits Knuf. Haags Gemeentemuseum, 1978. (text in Dutch and English.)	1580
Gleich 1989 B3 Code: HaagCL.	<i>Harpsichords Clavichords Organs Harmoniums</i> . The Hague, 1989. (Checklist of the Musical Instrument Collection, Music Department, Haags Gemeentemuseum, by Clemens von Gleich.)	1642
Gleich communication B3 Code: Gleich.	Gleich, Clemens von. Private communication.	1579
Glossy 1892	Glossy, Carl. 1892. <i>Theatergeschichtliche Ausstellung Der Stadt Wien, 1892 [Katalog] : Internationale Ausstellung Für Musik- Und Theaterwesen, Wien 1892, Abtheilung Für Drama Und Theater</i> . Wien: Verlag der Bibliothek und des Historischen Museums. Available online.	3125
Goethe 1894	Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. <i>Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit</i> (The First Four Books). Edited by C. A. Buchheim. Boston, D. C. Heath & Company, 1894, p. 144. (Available through <archive.org>).	1581
Göhlinger 1910 B3 Code: Gö.	Göhlinger, Franz August. <i>Geschichte des Klavichords</i> . Basel, Birkhäuser, 1910.	1582
Goodman 1974	Goodman, W. L. 'Musical Instruments and their Makers in Bristol Apprenticeship Register, 1536–1643'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 27, 1974, pp. 9–14.	1583
Goodwill 1752	Goodwill, Jasper. <i>The Ladies Magazine</i> , Vol.3, no.14, 16 May–30 May 1752, p. 224. Report of John Hitchcock's marriage to Frances Legrand.	1585
Goodwill 2000	Goodwill, Helen. 'The Musical Involvement of the Landed Classes in Eastern Scotland, 1685–1760'. PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, 2000.	1584
Gottschewski 1916 B3 Code: Gottschewski.	Gottschewski, Adolf. <i>Hamburgisches Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Rundgang durch das Hamburgische für Kunst und Gewerbe</i> . 1st edn., Hamburg, 1916 (= Flugblatt 17).	1586
Gournay 1790	Gournay, B. C. <i>Tableau général du commerce, des marchands, négocians, armateurs, &c. de la France, de l'Europe, & des autres Parties du Monde ... Années 1789 & 1790</i> . Paris, the author, 1790.	1587

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grahn 1988 B3 Code: SMF.	Stiftelsens Musikkulturens Främjande. <i>A Complete List of Keyboard Instruments in the Stiftelsens Musikkulturens Främjande (Nydahl Collection) in Stockholm</i> . Edited by Göran Grahn. Stockholm, 1988.	2558
Grant 1906	Grant, Francis J. <i>The Register of Apprentices of the City of Edinburgh, 1583–1666</i> . Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1906.	1588
Grant 1915	Grant, Francis J. <i>Parish of Holyroodhouse or Canongate. Register of Marriages, 1564–1800</i> . Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1915.	1589
Grant 1922	Grant, Francis James. <i>Register of Marriages of the City of Edinburgh, 1751–1800</i> . Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1922.	1590
Gras 2021	Gras, Aurélien. <i>Les faiseurs de notes</i> . Avignon, Éditions Universitaires d'Avignon, 2021.	1591
Graz 1966	Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz. Werke der 1. Internationalen Malerwochen: Schloss Retzhof bei Leibnitz, 19. September – 2. Oktober 1966. Graz: Steiermärkisches Landesmuseum Joanneum, 1966.	3324
Greenberg 1994	Greenberg, Robert. 'Restoration Report, Seventeenth-Century Italian Harpsichord at MusicSources 1993'. <i>FoMRHI-Q</i> , No.74, January 1994, pp. 64–72.	1593
Greenberg 2006	Greenberg, Michael D. 'Musical Instruments in the Archives of the French Court: The <i>Argenterie</i> , <i>Menus Plaisirs et Affaires de la Chambre</i> , 1733–1792'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.32, 2006, pp. 5–81.	1592
Gregoir 1879	Gregoir, Edouard. <i>Bibliothèque musicale populaire</i> . Brussels, Schott frères, Vol.3, 1879.	1594
Gregoire 1951	Gregoire, Aldei. 'The Stephen Keene Spinet' in <i>Music Journal</i> Vol. 9 No. 4 (April, 1951) pp. 12–13, 41–43.	3482
Groce 1991	Groce, Nancy. <i>Musical Instrument Makers of New York. A Directory of Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Urban Craftsmen</i> . Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 1991.	1595
Grossmann 1995	Grossmann, G. Ulrich, ed. <i>Die Nürnberger Stadtorgelmacher und ihre Instrumente</i> . Nuremberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum, 1995.	1596
Grosvenor Fair	British Antique Dealers' Association, and Grosvenor House (London, England). n.d. "The Grosvenor House Antiques Fair."	3048
Grove 2014 / Anault de Zwolle	Koster, John. 'Anault de Zwolle, Henri'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 129–30.	1866

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 / Antegnati	Klotz, Hans, Pineschi, Umberto, and Ghielmi, Lorenzo, 'Antegnati'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 106–7.	1846
Grove 2014 / Antunes	Koster, John. 'Antunes'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 109.	1867
Grove 2014 / Archicembalo	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Archicembalo'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 124–25.	1120
Grove 2014 / Bach harpsichord	Elste, Martin. 'Bach harpsichord'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 160–61.	1469
Grove 2014 / Backers	Cranmer, Margaret, and Kent, Marie. 'Backers, Americus'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 162.	1362
Grove 2014 / Baffo	Wraight, Denzil. 'Baffo, Giovanni Antonio'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 164–65.	2841
Grove 2014 / Bass clarinet	Shackleton, Nicholas, and Rice, Albert R. 'Bass clarinet'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 245–47, at p. 245.	2507
Grove 2014 / Bätz	Owen, Barbara, and De Groot, Adri. 'Bätz'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 278–79.	2260
Grove 2014 / Berlin	Michelsen, Karl. 'Berlin, Johan Daniel.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 315–16.	2110
Grove 2014 / Biderman	Klotz, Hans, Ord-Hume, Arthur W.J.G, and Lefeber-Morsman, M. 'Biderman'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 334.	1845
Grove 2014 / Blanchet	Dowd, William R., Koster, John, and Battault, Jean-Claude. 'Blanchet'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 350–51.	1434
Grove 2014 / Brebos	Corbet, August, Olesen, Ole Beuchert, and Wyly, James. 'Brebos'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 405.	1349

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 / Bridge	Gwynn, Dominic. 'Bridge, Richard'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 409.	1608
Grove 2014 / Brodmann	Schott, Howard, and Latcham, Michael. 'Brodmann, Joseph Johann'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 412–13.	2485
Grove 2014 / Casparini	Oldham, Guy, and Reichling, Alfred. 'Casparini'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 467–68.	2246
Grove 2014 / Catlin	Elliason, Robert E. 'Catlin, George'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 472.	1467
Grove 2014 / Celestina	Ripin, Edwin M. 'Celestina'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 477–78.	2394
Grove 2014 / Chickering	Hoover, Cynthia Adams, 'Chickering'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 513–14.	1713
Grove 2014 / Claudius	Libin, Laurence, 'Claudius, Carl August Jensen'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 582.	1980
Grove 2014 / Collesse	Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Collesse, Joseph'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 659–60.	1029
Grove 2014 / Colonna	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Colonna, Fabio'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, pp. 662–63.	1121
Grove 2014 / Cousineau	Rensch, Roslyn. 'Cousineau'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 708.	2366
Grove 2014 / D'Argillières	Hardouin, Pierre. 'D'Argillières'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 19–20.	1637
Grove 2014 / Dallam	Bicknell, Stephen, and Cocheril, Michel. 'Dallam'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 7–8.	1187

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /de Mármol	Pepe, Edward Charles. 'Mármol, Juan Manuel de'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 404.	2280
Grove 2014 /Denis	Lesure, François. 'Denis'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 32–33.	1975
Grove 2014 /Dolmetsch	Campbell, Margaret, and Whitehead, Lance, 'Dolmetsch'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 66–69.	1286
Grove 2014 /Domenico da Pesaro	Wraight, Denzil. 'Domenico da Pesaro (Dominicus Pisauensis)'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 70.	2843
Grove 2014 /Doni	Palisca, Claude V., and Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Doni, Giovanni Battista.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 72–73.	2265
Grove 2014 /Dulcken	Lambrecht-Douille, Jeannine. 'Dulcken'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 114–15.	1922
Grove 2014 /Egedacher	Reichling, Alfred. 'Egedacher'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 134–35.	2359
Grove 2014 /Epinette de Vosges	Rimmer, Joan. 'Epinette de Vosges'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 232.	2388
Grove 2014 /Fabri	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Fabri, Alessandro'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 251.	2212
Grove 2014 /Ferrini	Wraight, Denzil, and Rolfo, María Virginia. 'Ferrini, Giovanni'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 269.	2838
Grove 2014 /Fleischer	Pilipczuk, Alexander, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Fleischer'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 316–17.	2290
Grove 2014 /Freund	Reichling, Alfred. 'Freund'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 353–54.	2360

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Friederici	Klotz, Hans, Friedrich, Felix, and Steiner, Thomas. 'Friederici'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 356.	1843
Grove 2014 /Fritz	Boalch, Donald Howard, and Williams, Peter. 'Fritz, Barthold'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 357.	1202
Grove 2014 /Gaveau	Cranmer, Margaret. 'Gaveau'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 399–400.	1365
Grove 2014 /Geigenwerk	Ripin, Edwin M., and Wraight, Denzil. 'Geigenwerk'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 405.	2404
Grove 2014 /Gerle	Sayce, Lynda. 'Gerle, Georg'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 416.	2468
Grove 2014 /Gräbner	Phillips, John. 'Gräbner'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 459–60.	2284
Grove 2014 /Hagaerts	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. 'Hagaerts'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 524.	1927
Grove 2014 /Haiden	Mayer Brown, Howard. 'Haiden, Hans'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 524.	2078
Grove 2014 /Harpsichord	Koster, John. 'Harpsichord, §3. c1590 to c1700, ii. Transalpine Europe outside the Low Countries, (a) France'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 600–603.	1869
Grove 2014 /Hasard	Mould, Charles. 'Hasard, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 634–35.	2156
Grove 2014 /Hass	Williams, Peter, Pilipczuk, Alexander, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Hass.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 636–37.	2814
Grove 2014 /Haxby	Cranmer, Margaret. 'Haxby, Thomas'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 642–43.	1366

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 / Hermann	Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Poll, Hermann.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 145.	1031
Grove 2014 / Herz	Reichling, Alfred. 'Herz, Daniel'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 658.	2362
Grove 2014 / Hildebrandt	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Hildebrandt, Andreas'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 664.	2751
Grove 2014 / Hildebrandt	Klotz, Hans. 'Hildebrandt'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, p. 663–64.	1847
Grove 2014 / Holland	Libin, Laurence. 'Holland, Henry'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 684–85.	1989
Grove 2014 / Horn (iii)	Potvlieghe, Joris. 'Horn (iii)'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.2, pp. 706–7.	2315
Grove 2014 / Jacquet	Klotz, Hans, and Cessac, Catherine. 'Jacquet'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 61.	1840
Grove 2014 / Karest	Koster, John. 'Karest, Joes'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 114.	1872
Grove 2014 / Keene	Mould, Charles, and Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Keene, Stephen'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 126–27.	2153
Grove 2014 / Kintzing	Libin, Laurence. 'Kintzing'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 166–67.	1993
Grove 2014 / Klemm	Owen, Barbara. 'Klemm, Johann Gottlob'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 182.	2258
Grove 2014 / Kober	Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Kober, Ignaz'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 186.	2886

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Krämer	Bemmann, Lothar, and Bavington, Peter. 'Krämer'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 214.	1153
Grove 2014 /Lefèvre	Oldham, Guy, Hardouin, Pierre, and Lueders, Kurt. 'Lefèvre'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 269–70.	2244
Grove 2014 /Lindholm	Helenius, Eva. 'Lindholm, Pehr'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 289.	1664
Grove 2014 /Loosemore	Morehen, John, Bicknell, Stephen, and Gwynn, Dominic. 'Loosemore, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 307–8.	2144
Grove 2014 /Lorentz	Bergsagel, John, and Olesen, Ole Beuchert. 'Lorentz, Johann'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 309.	2897
Grove 2014 /Lorenzo da Pavia	Wraight, Denzil. 'Lorenzo da Pavia'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 309.	2844
Grove 2014 /Mahoon	Williams, Peter, Mould, Charles, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Mahoon, Joseph'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 367.	2813
Grove 2014 /Marius	Cohen, Albert, and Di Stefano, Giovanni Paolo. 'Marius, Jean'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 401–2.	1326
Grove 2014 /Mercator	Oldham, Guy. 'Mercator, Michael'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 443.	2247
Grove 2014 /Merlin	Mould, Charles, and Latcham, Michael. 'Merlin, John Joseph'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 444.	2154
Grove 2014 /Mietke	Krickeberg, Dieter. 'Mietke'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 469–70.	1900
Grove 2014 /Mollenberg	Sparr, Kenneth. 'Mollenberg, Lorentz'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 495.	2539

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 / Moreau	Klotz, Hans, and Groot, Adri de. 'Moreau, Jacob François'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 508.	1841
Grove 2014 / Morellati	Brofsky, Howard, Di Stefano, Giovanni Paolo. 'Morellati, Paolo'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 508–9.	1256
Grove 2014 / Mors	Klotz, Hans. 'Mors'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, pp. 510–11.	1848
Grove 2014 / Mucciardi	Nocerino, Francesco, 'Mucciardi'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 523.	2213
Grove 2014 / Müller	Wraight, Denzil. 'Müller, Hans'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 527.	2845
Grove 2014 / Nacchini	Oldham, Guy, and Pineschi, Umberto, 'Nacchini, Pietro'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.3, p. 560.	2245
Grove 2014 / Pedrini	Lindorff, Joyce. 'Pedrini, Teodorico'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 48.	2004
Grove 2014 / Pérez de Mirabal	Bordas Ibáñez, Cristina. 'Pérez de Mirabal, Francisco'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 56.	1211
Grove 2014 / Pinto	Poulopoulos, Panagiotis. 'Pinto, Charles'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 113.	2318
Grove 2014 / Player	Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Player, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 135–36.	1030
Grove 2014 / Plenius	Debenham, Margaret. 'Plenius, Roger'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 139.	1398
Grove 2014 / Pleyel	Cranmer, Margaret, and Elste, Martin. 'Pleyel'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 139–40.	1361

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Poggi	Wraight, Denzil. 'Poggi, Francesco'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 143.	2846
Grove 2014 /Pohlman	Cole, Michael. 'Pohlman, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 144.	1332
Grove 2014 /Pontoni	Wraight, Denzil. 'Pontoni, Bruneto'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 144–48.	2847
Grove 2014 /Pyke	Sayer, Michael. 'Pyke, George.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 182–83.	2469
Grove 2014 /Rackwitz	Bavington, Peter. 'Rackwitz, George Christoffer'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 215–16.	1144
Grove 2014 /Reed organ	Owen, Barbara. 'Reed organ'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 269–75.	2259
Grove 2014 /Rosenberger	Latcham, Michael. 'Rosenberger'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 337.	1947
Grove 2014 /Rossi	Wraight, Denzil. 'Rossi, Annibale dei'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 339.	2848
Grove 2014 /Rother	Boydell, Brian. 'Rother, Henry William'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 340.	1231
Grove 2014 /Ruckers I	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. 'Ruckers. I. The family'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 349–50.	1928
Grove 2014 /Ruckers II	O'Brien, Grant. 'Ruckers. II. The instruments'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 350–52.	2228
Grove 2014 /Sabbatino	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Sabbatino'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 362.	2214

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Schantz	Latcham, Michael. 'Schantz, Johann'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 421.	1948
Grove 2014 /Schiedmayer	Cranmer, Margaret, Bavington, Peter, Latcham, Michael, and Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Schiedmayer'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 425–27.	1364
Grove 2014 /Schiörlin	Kyhlberg, Bengt. 'Schiörlin, Pehr'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 427–28.	1911
Grove 2014 /Schmahl	Klotz, Hans, Meisel, Maribel, Belt, Philip R., and Klaus, Sabine K. 'Schmahl'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 431–32.	1844
Grove 2014 /Schröder	Bergsagel, John. 'Schröder, Lorentz'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 440.	1168
Grove 2014 /Schröter	Meisel, Maribel, Belt, Philip R., and Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Schröter, Christoph Gottlieb'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 440–41.	2089
Grove 2014 /Shudi	Boalch, Donald Howard, Williams, Peter, Mould, Charles, and Nex, Jenny. 'Shudi, Burkat'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 508–9.	1204
Grove 2014 /Snetzler	Barnes, Alan, and Renshaw, Martin. 'Snetzler, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 547–48.	1128
Grove 2014 /Southwell	Cranmer, Margaret. 'Southwell, William'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 596.	1367
Grove 2014 /Spath	Klaus, Sabine K., and Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Spath, Franz Jacob'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 597.	1836
Grove 2014 /Stein	Latcham, Michael. 'Stein, Johann Andreas'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 616–17.	1949

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Suisse	Klotz, Hans, and Peeters, Paul. 'Suisse'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 648–49.	1842
Grove 2014 /Swarbrick	Gwynn, Dominic. 'Swarbrick, Thomas'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 663.	1609
Grove 2014 /Tabel	Boxall, Maria. 'Tabel, Harmen Henrik'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 677–78.	1224
Grove 2014 /Tanenenberg	Owen, Barbara, 'Tanenenberg, David'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 712–13.	2256
Grove 2014 /Tangent piano	Ripin, Edwin M., and Jurgenson, William. 'Tangent piano'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 709–10.	2403
Grove 2014 /Taskin	Dowd, William R., Koster, John, and Battault, Jean-Claude. 'Taskin, Pascal'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, pp. 720–21.	1435
Grove 2014 /Theewes	Ripin, Edwin W., Koster, John, and Rose, Malcolm. 'Theewes'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 761.	2407
Grove 2014 /Thompson	Jones, Peter Ward. 'Thompson'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.4, p. 771.	1768
Grove 2014 /Todini	Barbieri, Patrizio. 'Todini, Michele'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 26.	1122
Grove 2014 /Trasuntino	Wraight, Denzil. 'Trasuntino'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 54.	2854
Grove 2014 /Trost	Friedrich, Felix. 'Trost, Tobias Heinrich Gottfried.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 79.	1534
Grove 2014 /Vater, Christian	Klotz, Hans. 'Vater, Christian'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 170.	1849

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grove 2014 /Vaudry	Acker, Anne Beetem. 'Vaudry'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 171.	1032
Grove 2014 /Vincentius	Wraight, Denzil. 'Vincentius'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, pp. 192–93.	2857
Grove 2014 /Wagner	Friedrich, Felix. 'Wagner, Johann Michael'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, pp. 274–75.	1535
Grove 2014 /Wagner	Cranmer, Margaret, and Latcham, Michael. 'Wagner, Johann Gottlob.' <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 274.	1363
Grove 2014 /Walter	Latcham, Michael. 'Walter, Anton'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 283.	1953
Grove 2014 /Weber	Boydell, Brian, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Weber, Ferdinand'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 296.	1230
Grove 2014 /Wilbrook	Whitehead, Lance. 'Wilbrook, John'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 315.	2806
Grove 2014 /Woffington	Boydell, Brian. 'Woffington'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 327.	1232
Grove 2014 /Zell (Zelle)	Pilipczuk, Alexander. 'Zell (Zelle), Christian'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 374.	2292
Grove 2014 /Zenti	Ripin, Edwin M., and Wraight, Denzil. 'Zenti, Girolamo'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, p. 374.	2405
Grove 2014 /Zumpe	Cranmer, Margaret. 'Zumpe, Johannes'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.5, pp. 392–93.	1368
Grove's Dictionary Music & Music B3 Code: GD.	<i>Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> . London, Macmillan. 1st edn., 4 vols. plus index vol., 1879–90; 2nd edn., ed. Fuller-Maitland, 5 vols., 1904–10; 3rd edn., ed. H. C. Colles, 5 vols., 1927–8; 4th edn., ed. Colles, 5 vols. plus suppl. vol., 1940 (suppl. vol. reprinted 1945); 5th edn., ed. E. Blom, 9 vols., 1954 (suppl. vol., 1961).	1597

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Grundmann 1957 B3 Code: Grundmann.	Grundmann, Günther. <i>Jenischpark. und Jenischhaus</i> . Hamburg, 1957.	1598
Guido, E. communication	Guido, Eleanor. Private communication.	3225
Guigue 1897	Guigue, Georges. 'Note sur le mobiliers de luxe à Lyon en 1700.' <i>La Réunion des Sociétés des Beaux-Arts des Départements</i> , Vol.21, 1897, pp. 605–20.	1599
Guillou communication B3 Code: Guillou.	Guillou, Yannick. Private communication.	1600
Günther 2010	Günther, Michael. "'Clavier' – Clavichord or Fortepiano.' <i>De Clavicordio IX. Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 16–19 September 2009, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 107–18.	1601
Gurlitt 1937	Gurlitt, Wilibald. 'Der Kursächsische Hoforgelmacher Gottfried Fritzsche'. <i>Festschrift Arnold Schering. Zum sechzigsten Geburtstag</i> , Berlin, A. Glas, 1937, pp. 106–24.	1602
Gurlitt 1938	Gurlitt, Wilibald. 'Zum Schülerkreis des Kur-Sächsischen Hoforgelmachers Gottfried Fritzsche', <i>Musik und Kirche</i> , Vol. 10, issue 4, 1938, pp. 158–70.	1603
Gutman 2000	Gutman, Robert W. <i>Mozart: A Cultural Biography</i> . London, Secker and Warburg, 2000.	1604
Gutmann 1987 B3 Code: Gutmann.	Gutmann, Veronika. 'Zum Schaffen der <i>Instrument und Orgelmacher</i> Peter Friedrich Brosi und Johann Jacob Brosy'. <i>Basler Jahrbuch für Historisches Musikpraxis</i> , Vol.11, Basel, Amadeus, 1987, pp. 31–61.	1605
Guttormsen et al. 1988 B3 Code: Ringve1988.	Guttormsen, Sissel, Kjeldsberg, Peter Andreas, and Voigt, Jan. <i>Ringve Museum, Trondheim. Utgitt av Ringve Museums Venner</i> . Trondheim, 1988. (An illustrated selection of the instruments in the Ringve Museum, Trondheim, with explanatory text in Norwegian, French, German, and English.)	1606
Guzmán-Bravo 1978	Guzmán-Bravo, José-Antonio. 'Mexico, Home of the First Musical Instrument Workshops in America.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol. 6, no.3, July 1978, pp. 350–55.	1607
Gwynn 2013	Gwynn, Dominic. 'The Grand Coalition 1733–60'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.37, 2013, pp. 32–42.	1610
H., A. F. 1911	H., A. F. 'Thomas Browne, a sixteenth-century organ-builder'. <i>The Musical Antiquary</i> , April 1911, pp. 179–80.	1611

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Haas 1951 B3 Code: HaasBM.	Haas, Robert. <i>Bach und Mozart in Wien</i> . Vienna, Paul Kaltschmid, 1951.	1612
Haase 1981 B3 Code: Haase.	Haase, Gesine, and Krickeberg, Dietrich. <i>Tasteninstrumente des Museums: Kielklaviere, Clavichorde, Hammerklaviere</i> . Berlin: H. Heeneman, 1981 (Staatliche Institut für Musikforschung).	1613
Hackel and Pape 2012	Hackel, Wolfram, and Pape, Uwe, editors. <i>Lexikon norddeutscher Orgelbauer. Band 2, Sachsen und Umgebung</i> . Berlin, Pape, 2012.	3289
Hacker 1998	Hacker, Johannes. 'Die Restaurierung des Cembalos: Hans Ruickers me fecit, Antwerpiae, 1599'. in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 248–254.	3297
Hackett 2020 B3 Code: Hackett 2017.	Hackett, David. 'The Spinets of the Hitchcock Dynasty: Names, Numbers, and Dates'. Unpublished article presented at Friends of the Square Piano seminar 2017 rev. 2020. Available in BMO Appendix.	1615
Hackett communication B3 Code: Hackett.	Hackett, David. Private communication	1614
Haffenreffer 1640	Haffenreffer, Samuel. <i>Monochordon Symbolico-biomanticum. Abstrusissimam Pulsuum doctrinam, ex Harmoniis Musicis dilucide, Figurisq[ue]; oculariter demonstrans</i> . Ulm, Balthasari Kühnen, 1640.	2976
Haiden 1605	Haiden, Hans. <i>Commentatio de musicali instrumento</i> . Nuremberg, 1605.	1616
Haiden Geigenwerk	Haiden, Hans. <i>Geigenwerk, Musicale Instrumentum reformatum</i> . Nuremberg, undated.	1617
Haine and Meeùs /Facteurs 1986 B3 Code: Haine/Meeùs.	Haine, Malou, and Meeùs, Nicolas. <i>Dictionnaire des Facteurs d'Instruments de Musique en Wallonie et à Bruxelles du 9e Siecle à nos jours</i> . Brussels, Pierre Mardaga, 1986.	1618
Haine and Meeùs /Instruments 1 B3 Code: Haine/Meeùs-Ex.	Haine, Malou, and Meeùs, Nicolas. <i>Instruments de musique anciens à Bruxelles et en Wallonie–17e–20e siècles</i> . (Catalogue of an exhibition organised under the auspices of the Conseil de la Musique de la Communauté française de Belgique and la Musée Instrumental de Bruxelles, 4 December 1985–1 January 1986, au Botanique, Centre culturel de la Communauté française Wallonie-Bruxelles.)	1619

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Halfpenny 1950	Halfpenny, Eric. 'The Lyrichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.3, 1950, pp. 46–49.	1621
Halfpenny 1964	Halfpenny, Eric. 'An Eighteenth-Century Trade List of Musical Instruments'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.17, 1964, pp. 99–102.	1620
Halle 1764 B3 Code: Halle 1764.	Halle, Johann Samuel. <i>Werkstätte der heutigen Künste</i> . Brandenburg and Leipzig, Vol.3, 1764.	1622
Hallen and Brooke 1886	Hallen, A. W. Cornelius, and Brooke, James Mark Saurin. <i>The Transcript of the Registers of the United Parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch Haw: In the City of London, from Their Commencement 1538 to 1760</i> . London, printed by Bowles & Sons, 1886, p. 201.	1623
Halliwell 1998	Halliwell, Ruth. <i>The Mozart Family: Four Lives in a Social Context</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1998.	1624
Hamburg City Archives B3 Code: Hbg.	Hamburg City Archives. Information communicated by Karl Egbert Schultze.	1625
Hamburgische Geschichte	<i>Mittheilungen des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte</i> , 14 volumes 1877/78–1923/25. W. Mauke, Hamburg.	3175
Hamburgischen Kunstsamlunge B3 Code: Stiftung.	<i>Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Enverbungen 1956–</i> . Hamburg 1956– .	2559
Hamburgisches Adress-Buch	<i>Hamburgisches Adress-Buch auf das Jahr 1802</i> . Hamburg, Hermann, 1802.	1626
Hamma 1986	Hamma, Walter. <i>Geigenbauer der deutschen Schule</i> . Tutzing, Schneider, 1986.	1627
Hammarin 1845	Hammarin, Johan. <i>Carlstads Stifts Herdaminne</i> . Karlstad, G. Wallencrona, 1845, Vol.1.	1628
Hammerich 1909	Hammerich, Angul. <i>Musikhistorisk Museum: beskrivende illustreret katalog, Copenhagen</i> , 1909.	3485
Hammond 1987 B3 Code: Hammond.	Hammond, Frederick. 'Some Notes on Giovanni Battista Boni da Cortona, Girolamo Zenti, and others'. <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 40, 1987, pp. 37-47.	1631
Hammond 1994	Hammond, Frederick. <i>Music & Spectacle in Baroque Rome: Barberini Patronage under Urban VIII</i> . New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1994.	1630

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Handschin 1935 B3 Code: Handschin 1935.	Handschin, Jacques. 'Das Pedalklavier'. <i>Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.17, 1935, pp. 418–25.	1632
Haney 1974	Haney, Hal L.. "A Harpsichord of Note," <i>The Harpsichord</i> , Vol. VII, No. 4 (November-January 1974-75), pp. 10-11.	3143
Hardie 1794	Hardie, James. <i>The Philadelphia Directory and Register</i> . Philadelphia, 1794.	1633
Harding 1933 B3 Code: Ha.	Harding, Rosamond E. M. <i>The Piano-forte: Its History Traced to the Great Exhibition of 1851</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1933.	1634
Hardouin 1957	Hardouin, Pierre J. 'Harpsichord Making in Paris Part I, Eighteenth Century'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.10, 1957, pp. 10–29.	1635
Hardouin 1957/59/60 B3 Code: Hardouin.	Hardouin, Pierre. Harpsichord Making in Paris. Parts I, II, III, eighteenth century. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 10, 1957, pp. 10–29; Vol. 12, 1959, pp. 73–85; Vol. 13, 1960, pp. 52–8.	1638
Hardouin 1959	Hardouin, Pierre J. 'Harpsichord Making in Paris: Eighteenth Century'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.12, 1959, pp. 73–85.	1636
Harley 1997	Harley, John. <i>William Byrd: Gentleman of the Chapel Royal</i> . Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 1997.	1639
Harley 2010	Harley, John. <i>The World of William Byrd: Musicians, Merchants and Magnates</i> . Farnham and Burlington, Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2010, pp. 95–97.	1640
Harpsichord & Fortepiano B3 Code: EHM and HFM.	<i>The Harpsichord and Fortepiano Magazine</i> . 1987– successor to <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> , which was successor to <i>The Harpsichord Magazine</i> .	3226
Harpsichord (Haney) B3 Code: Harpd.	<i>Harpsichord</i> . Journal of International Society of Harpsichord Builders. Denver, ed. H. L. Haney. April 1968– .	1641
Harris 2014	Harris, Ellen T. <i>Handel: A Life with Friends</i> . New York, W.W. Norton & Co., 2014.	1643
Harvard Crimson	<i>The Harvard Crimson</i> , periodical published by Harvard University	3366
Harvey 1916	Harvey, Sidney W. 'A Short History of the Organs of Canterbury Cathedral'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.57, no.884, October 1916, pp. 448–452	1644
Haupt 1960	Haupt, Helga. 'Wiener Instrumentenbauer von 1791 bis 1815'. <i>Studien zur Musikwissenschaft. Beihefte der DTÖ</i> . Vol.24, 1960.	1645

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Hawkins 1963	Hawkins, John. <i>A General History of the Science and Practice of Music</i> . With a New Introduction by Charles Cudworth. New York, Dover, 1963.	1646
Hawnt 2021	Hawnt, Katharine Mary. "'Strange Luggage': Raymond Russell, the Harpsichord and Early Music Culture in the Mid-Twentieth Century", unpublished PhD thesis, University of Southampton, School of Humanities, Department of Music, October 2021, (online).	3032
Haxby and Malden B3 Code: Haxby.	Haxby, David, and Malden, John. <i>Thomas Haxby (1729–1796) – An Extraordinary Musician and Musical Instrument Maker</i> . Loughborough, Echo Press, 1978. Reprinted from <i>York Historian</i> , Vol.2, 1978, pp. 43–55. Also reprinted in <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.7, 1983, pp. 59–76.	1647
Hayward 1969	Hayward, John. 'Christopher Fuhrlogh, an Anglo-Swedish Cabinet-Maker'. <i>The Burlington Magazine</i> , Vol.111, no.800, November 1969, pp. 648–653 and 658.	1648
Heale communication B3 Code: Heale.	Heale, Michael. Private communication.	1649
Hedwall 1995	Hedwall, Lennart. ' <i>En öfversigt af musiken inom Wermland</i> '. <i>Bidrag till belysningen av det sena 1700-talets svenska musikliv</i> . Stockholm Studies in Musicology 4. Stockholm, Stockholms universitet, 1995.	1650
Heiberg 1988	Heiberg, Steffen ed. <i>Christian IV and Europe : The 19th Art Exhibition of the Council of Europe, Denmark 1988</i> . [Denmark]: [Foundation for Christian IV Year 1988].	3293
Heiges 1976	Heiges, George L. 'Henry William Stiegel and His Associates; a Story of Early American Industry' (n.p. [Lancaster: Rudisill & Co.], 1948; 2nd printing, Manheim: Arbee Foundation, 1976).	3389
Hein 2008	Hein, Dietrich. 'Another "Schmahl" Clavichord?', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 12, No. 2 (November 2008), pp. 55–8.	3410
Hein 2016	Hein, Dietrich. 'Concerning the Attribution of Five Clavichords to Johann Heinrich Silbermann'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.20, no.1, May 2016, pp. 8–19.	1651
Heintzler 1790	Lettre du sieur Heintzler, facteur de clavecin, à L'Ami du peuple'. <i>L'Ami du peuple, ou le Publiciste parisien</i> , 18 November 1790, pp. 5–8.	1013
Helbing Auction	Hugo Helbing, Munich Auuction Catalog. Digitization of catalogues from this auction house is in progress [link]. (accessed 2023-07-09).	3054

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Helenius 2006	Helenius, Eva. 'Aspects of the Clavichord in Sweden in the Nineteenth Century.' <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 45–62.	1660
Helenius 2008	Helenius, Eva. 'Gottfried Silbermann and the Swedish Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio VIII. Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 185–99.	1661
Helenius 2010	Helenius, Eva, 'The Reception of Hammer Instruments into Swedish Clavichord Culture – from Clavichord to Square Piano.' <i>De Clavicordio IX. Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 16–19 September 2009, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 35–57.	1662
Helenius 2012	Helenius, Eva. 'The Swedish Clavichord and the Swedish Lute: Two Nationally Developed Instruments with a Repertoire in Common.' <i>De Clavicordio X. Proceedings of the X International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del X Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 6–10 September 2011, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2012, pp. 95–110.	1663
Helenius-Öberg 1977 B3 Code: H-Ö-Sl.	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'Svenskt instrumentmakeri 1728-1800. En preliminär översikt'. <i>Svenskt Tidskrift för Musikforskning</i> , 1977 (with summary in English).	1652
Helenius-Öberg 1979	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'The harpsichord in Sweden and the origin of the Swedish Clavichord.' <i>Svensk Tidskrift för Musikforskning</i> , Vol.61, no.1, 1979.	1653
Helenius-Öberg 1986 B3 Code: H-Ö.	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. <i>Svenskt Klavikordbygge 1720–1820</i> . Studier I hantverkets teori och praktik jämte instrumentens utveckling och function i Sverige under klassisk tid. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 1986.	1654
Helenius-Öberg 1987	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'Kyrkoherden Nils Brelin – mechanicus och klaverälskare'. <i>Svensk Tidskrift för Musikforskning</i> , 1987, pp. 91–114.	1655
Helenius-Öberg 1995	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'Georg Christoffer Rackwitz'. <i>Svenskt biografiskt lexicon / Dictionary of Swedish National Biography</i> . 1995–97, Vol.29, p. 609.	1656
Helenius-Öberg 1999	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'Connections between Organ Building and Keyboard Instrument Building in Sweden before 1820.' <i>GOArt Research Reports Volume 1</i> . Gothenburg, GOArt publications, 1999, p. 145f.	1657

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Helenius-Öberg 2000	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'The Swedish Clavichord around 1800.' <i>De Clavicordio IV. Proceedings of the IV International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 8–11 September 1999, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2000, pp. 139–46.	1658
Helenius-Öberg 2004	Helenius-Öberg, Eva. 'The Clavichord in Sweden before 1700'. <i>De Clavicordio VI. Proceedings of the VI International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 10–13 September 2003, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2004, pp. 93–108.	1659
Hellwig 1971	Hellwig, Friedemann 'The Singfle-strung Italian Harpsichord' in Ripin, Edwin M., ed. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971 pp. 29–40.	3066
Hellwig 1976	Hellwig, Friedemann. 'Strings and Stringing: Contemporary Documents', <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> XXIX (May 1976), pp. 91–104.	3371
Hellwig 1985 B3 Code: Hellwig.	Hellwig, Friedemann. <i>Atlas der Profile an Tasteninstrumenten vom 16. bis zum frühen 19. Jahrhundert in Germanisches Nationalmuseum Nürnberg</i> . Frankfurt / M., Bochinsky, 1985.	1666
Hellwig 2011	Hellwig, Friedemann and Barbara. <i>Joachim Tielke. Kunstvolle Musikinstrumente des Barock</i> . Berlin, Munich, Deutscher Kunstverlag, 2011.	1665
Hemsley 2007	Hemsley, J. D. C. 'Crang & Hancock, the Eighteenth-Century London Organ-Builders'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 229–32.	1667
Hen 1971	Hen, F. J. de. 'The Truchado Instrument: a Geigenwerk?' <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> , ed. Edwin M. Ripin. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971, pp. 17–26.	1668
Henkel 1977 B3 Code: Henkel1977.	Henkel Hubert. 'Der Cembalobau der Bachzeit im sächsisch-ohüringischen und im Berliner Raum'. In <i>Bericht über die Wissenschaftliche Konfrenz zum 3 International Bach-Fest der DDR</i> ed. W. Felix, W. Hoffmann, and A. Schniederheinze, Leipzig, 1977.	1669
Henkel 1992–3 B3 Code: Henkel1992.	Henkel Hubert. <i>Münchens Hammerklavierbau im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert</i> . In <i>Wissenschaftliches Jahrbuch 1992/93</i> , Munich, Deutsches Museum, 1992–3. (Contains information on a number of Munich piano makers, some of whom started their working lives as harpsichord makers.)	1670
Henkel 1976 B3 Code: Henkel1976.	Henkel, Hubert. 'Zur Bestimmung der Nationalität unsignierte Kielinstrumente auf Grund der Mensurläufe'. In <i>Schriftenreihe des Musikinstrumenten—Museums der Karl-Marx-Universität</i> , Vol. 3, 1976, pp. 14-23.	1678

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Henkel 1977	Henkel, Hubert. 'Der Cembalobau der Bachzeit im sächsisch-thüringischen und im Berliner Raum'. <i>Bericht über die Wissenschaftliche Konferenz zum 3 International Bach-Fest der DDR</i> , edited by W. Felix, W. Hoffmann and A. Schniederheinze. Leipzig, 1977.	1672
Henkel 1979a B3 Code: Henkel3.	Henkel, Hubert. <i>Beitrage zur musikwissenschaftlichen Forschung in der DDR. Beitrage zum historischen Cembalobau</i> , Band 11. Leipzig, VEB Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1979.	1674
Henkel 1979b B3 Code: Henkel1.	Henkel, Hubert. <i>Beitrage zum historischen Cembalobau</i> , Band 2: <i>Kielinstrumenten</i> . Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1979. (Katalog-Musikinstrumenten-Museum der Karl-Marx-Universität, Leipzig).	1673
Henkel 1981 B3 Code: Henkel2.	Henkel, Hubert. <i>Clavichorde</i> . Musikinstrumenten-Museum der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Catalogue, Vol.4. Leipzig, VEB Deutscher Verlag für Musik, 1981.	1676
Henkel 1992	Henkel, Hubert. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori as Harpsichord Maker'. <i>The Historical Harpsichord</i> . A Monograph Series in Honor of Frank Hubbard, edited by Howard Schott, Vol.3. Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 1992, pp. 1–58.	1671
Henkel 1994	Henkel, Hubert. <i>Besaitete Tasteninstrumente: Deutsches Museum Kataloge der Sammlungen. Musikinstrumenten-Sammlung</i> . Frankfurt am Main, Bochinsky, 1994.	1675
Henkel 2000	Henkel, Hubert. <i>Lexikon deutscher Klavierbauer</i> . Frankfurt/M., Bochinsky, 2000.	1677
Henning 1982	Henning, Uta. 'The Most Beautiful among the Claviers: Rudolf Richter's Reconstruction of a Baroque Lute-Harpsichord'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.10, no.4, October 1982, pp. 477–86.	1680
Henning 2006	Henning, Uta. 'Clavichord Reception in Russia: With Special Reference to the Bach Family'. <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 11–16.	1679
Herluison 1873	Herluison, Henri. <i>Actes d'état-civil d'artistes français, peintres, graveurs, architectes, etc., extraits des registres de l'Hôtel-de-Ville de Paris, détruits dans l'incendie du 24 mai 1871</i> . Paris, J. Baur, 1873.	1681
Hermert 2003	Hermert, Andreas. 'Drei bundfreie Clavichorde aus dem 18. Jahrhundert im Kloster Marienthal/Ostritz'. <i>Fundament aller Clavirten Instrumenten: Das Clavichord: Symposium im Rahmen der 26. Tage Alter Musik in Herne 2001</i> . Edited by Christian Ahrens and Gregor Klinke. Munich and Salzburg, Musikverlag Katzibichler, 2003, pp. 89–99.	1683

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Hermert 2004	Hermert, Andreas. 'A Seventeenth-Century Clavichord from Poland'. <i>De Clavicordio VI.Proceedings of the VI International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 10–13 September 2003, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2004, pp. 121–29.	1682
Hermert 2017	Hermert, Andreas. 'The Restoration of a Clavichord by J.W. Grüneberg'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.21, no.1, May 2017, pp. 11–17.	1684
Herrmann 1928 B3 Code: Herrm.	Herrmann, Heinrich. <i>Die Regensburger Klavierbaur Späth und Schmahl und ihr Tangentenflügel</i> . Erlangen, Döres, 1928.	1685
Hertz 1937 B3 Code: Hertz.	Hertz, Eva. J. A. Stein.— <i>ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Klavierbaues</i> . Wolfenbüttel and Berlin, Kallmeyer, 1937.	1686
Hervey 1894	Hervey, Sydenham Henry Augustus. <i>The diary of John Hervey, first Earl of Bristol: with extracts from his book of expenses, 1688 to 1742, with appendices and notes</i> . Wells, E. Jackson, 1894.	1687
Herzog 1984 B3 Code: Herzog.	Herzog, Hans Kurt. <i>Piano-nummern deutscher; europäischer und überseeischer Instrumente: Klaviere, Flügel, Cembali, Harmonien</i> . (piano serial numbers of German, European and Foreign Uprights, Grands, Harpsichords, Harmoniums), 6th edn. Schriftreihe Das Musikinstrument, 2. Frankfurt am Main, Bochinsky, 1984. Verlag Das Musikinstrument, 1981—. (text in English, French, German, Italian, and Swedish.)	1688
Heyde 1983 B3 Code: HeydeHH.	Heyde, Herbert. <i>Historische Musikinstrumente des Händel-Hauses</i> . Halle an der Saale, 1983.	1689
Heyde 1994	Heyde, Herbert. <i>Musikinstrumentenbau in Preussen</i> . Tutzing, Schneider, 1994.	1691
Heyde 2013	Heyde, Herbert. 'Todini's Golden Harpsichord Revisited' in <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> (2013), vol. 39.	3348
Hickman 2011	Hickman, Pamela. 'Elisabeth-Claude Jacquet De La Guerre' <i>Harpsichord and fortepiano</i> , xvi/1, Autumn 2011	3223
Hiller 1440	Hiller, Johann Adam. <i>Musikalische Nachrichten und Anmerkungen</i> . Leipzig, 1770.	1693
Hiller 1484 B3 Code: Hil.	Hiller, Johann Adam. <i>Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Musikgelehrten und Tonkünstler ...</i> Leipzig, Dykische Buchhandlung, 1784.	1692

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Hintermaier 1972	Hintermaier, Ernst. 'Die Salzburger Hofkapelle von 1700 bis 1806: Organisation und Personal'. PhD Dissertation, University of Salzburg, 1972.	1694
Hipkins 1883	Hipkins, A.J. 'A search for old clavichords' consisting of an unfinished letter by Carl Engels addressed to A. J. Hipkins with an editorial introduction and some concluding comments by Hipkins in <i>The Musical Review</i> , 10 February 1883, pp. 91–3.	3332
Hipkins 1890	Musical Times Publications, Ltd.. 'Mr. Hipkins's Lecture on "The Old Claviers"' in <i>The Musical Times and Singing Class Circular</i> Vol. 31 No. 574 1890-12-01. Report on a lecture given by Hipkins at the Oxford University Musical Club.	3212
Hipkins 1896 B3 Code: Hi.	Hipkins, Alfred James. <i>A Description and History of the Pianoforte and of the Older Keyboard Stringed Instruments</i> , rev. edn. London, Novello [n.d.; 1916 or later]. (Originally published in 1896.)	1695
Hipkins 1945 B3 Code: HiMi.	Hipkins, Alfred James. <i>Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique</i> . London, A. and C. Black, 1921 and 1945. First published in 1888.	1697
Hirt 1955/68/75/81 B3 Code: Hirt.	Hirt, Franz Josef. <i>Meisterwerke des Klavierbaus</i> . Olten, URS Graf-Verlag, 1955, Reprinted Frankfurt am Main, 1975. 2nd edn., Zurich, 1981. English translation by M. Boehme-Brown, <i>Stringed Keyboard Instruments</i> . Boston, 1981.	1699
Histoire de l'Académie	<i>Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences</i> . Paris, 1727, 1732, 1742, 1765 and 1769.	1700
Historical Harpsichord Monograp B3 Code: HistH.	<i>The Historical Harpsichord</i> . Monograph series in honour of Frank Hubbard. General editor: Howard Schott. Vol. 1, 1984, contains 'Reconstructing the Harpsichord' by Frank Hubbard, 'The Surviving Instruments of the Blanchet Workshop' by William Dowd, and 'In the Direction of the Beginning' by Christopher Page. Vol. 2, 1985, contains 'The Metallurgy of 17th and 18th Century Music Wire' by Martha Goodway, J. Scott Odell, et al. Vol. 3, 1992, contains 'Bartolomeo Cristofori as Harpsichord Maker' by Hubert Henkel and 'The Identification and Authentication of Italian String Keyboard Instruments' by Denzil Wraight. New York, Pendragon Press.	2622
Hobhouse 1934	Hobhouse, Edmund, ed. <i>The Diary of a West Country Physician A.D. 1684–1726</i> . Rochester, Stanhope Press, 1934.	1701
Hoeren communication B3 Code: HH.	Hoeren, Harald. Private communication.	1702
Hoey communication B3 Code: Hoey.	Hoey, Fergus. Private communication.	1703

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Hof- und Staats-Schematismus 1	<i>Hof- und Staats-Schematismus der röm. kaiserl. auch kaiserl. königl. und erzherzoglichen Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Wien.</i> Vienna, Joseph Gerold. 1796.	2879
Hofbauer 1864	Hofbauer, Karl. <i>Die Wieden mit den Edelsitzen Conradswerd, Mühlfeld, Schaumburgerhof und dem Freigrunde Hungerbrunn: Historisch-Topograph. Skizze zur Schilderung der Vorstädte Wiens.</i> Wien, Karl Gorischek, 1864.	3487
Höflacher 1987	Höflacher, Ulrich. <i>Johann Nepomuk Holzhey. Ein oberschwäbischer Orgelbauer.</i> Ravensburg, Oberschwäbische Verlagsanstalt, 1987.	3083
Hofman 1961 B3 Code: HOF.	Hofman, Shlomo. <i>L'Oeuvre de clavecin de François Couperin ...</i> Paris, Picard, 1961.	1704
Hofner 1965	Hofner, Hans. 'Das Orgelbauergeschlecht der Wiegleb in Mittel- und Oberfranken'. <i>Kulturwarte (Hof)</i> , Vol.11, 1965, pp. 16–172.	2971
Hogwood 2002	Hogwood, Christopher. 'The Copenhagen Connection: Resources for Clavichord Players in Eighteenth-Century Denmark.' <i>De Clavicordio V.Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti Del V Congresso Internazionale Sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 249–72.	1705
Hogwood website	Website, Christopher Hogwood:: Conductor, Musicologist, Keyboard player continues as an archive of his work and collection.	3246
Holden's London	<i>Holden's London Directory</i> for 1799, 1802 and 1811.	1706
Holloway 1998	Holloway, Alison. 'pian'e fortino: the Neumeyer Collection and its curator' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 7 No. 2 (Winter 1998) pp. 35–38.	3458
Holman 2010	Holman, Peter. <i>Life After Death: The Viola da Gamba in Britain from Purcell to Dolmetsch.</i> Woodbridge, The Boydell Press, 2010.	1709
Holman 2020	Holman, Peter. 'The harpsichord in 19th-century England' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 24 No. 2 (Spring 2020) pp. 4–14.	3468
Holman 2021a	Holman, Peter. 'Handel's Harpsichords Revisited: Part I: Handel and Ruckers Harpsichords,' <i>Early Music</i> Vol. 49 No. 2 (May 2021), pp. 227–43.	3304
Holman 2021b	Holman, Peter. 'Handel's harpsichords revisited. Part II: Handel's domestic harpsichords.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.49, no.3, August 2021, pp. 413–27.	1707

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Holman 2023	Holman, Peter. 'Long valued for the fullness and sweetness of their tone': 250 Years of Ruckers Harpsichords in Britain'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.76, 2023, pp. 147–62. See also the supplementary material, 'An Inventory of Documentary References', available on the Galpin Society website.	1708
Holzmann 2023	Holzmann, Andreas. 'The Case for Identifying Daniel Herz (1618–1678) as the Maker of an Anonymous South German Harpsichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.76, 2023, pp. 134–46.	1710
Hommage 1945 B3 Code: VdB.	<i>Hommage à Charles van den Borren</i> . Anvers, 1945.	1711
Hoover 1969 B3 Code: Wash 1969.	Hoover, Cynthia A. <i>Harpsichords and Clavichords</i> . Washington, DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969.	1712
Hopfner 2001	Hopfner, Rudolf. 'Biographische Anmerkungen zu Herstellern von Cembali im Österreichischen Raum'. <i>Das Österreichische Cembalo, 600 Jahre Cembalobau in Österreich. Im Gedenken an Hermann Poll aus Wien (1370–1401)</i> , edited by Alfons Huber. Alfons Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 2001, pp. 461–96.	1714
Hopfner 2003	Hopfner, Rudolph. 'Jakesch (Jacian, Jaksch), family'. <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits. 2003. Accessed 26 June 2025.	3126
Hopfner 2004	Hopfner, Rudolf. <i>Meisterwerke der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente</i> . Wien, KHM-Museumsverband, 2004.	2907
Hopfner 2019	Hopfner, Rudolf. <i>Masterpieces from the Collection of Historic Musical Instruments. A Short Guide through the Kunsthistorisches Museum Vienna</i> , Vol. 1. Vienna, 2019.	1715
Hopkinson 1492	Hopkinson, Francis. <i>The Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings of Francis Hopkinson, Esq.</i> Vol.1. Philadelphia, printed by T. Dobson, 1792.	1717
Hopkinson 1786 B3 Code: Hopk.	Hopkinson, Francis. 'An Improved Method of Quilling the Harpsichord'. <i>Transactions of the American Philosophical Society</i> , Philadelphia, 1786, pp. 185–94.	1716
Hopwood 1903	Hopwood, Charles Henry, and Middle Temple. <i>A Calendar of the Middle Temple Records</i> . London, by order of the Masters of the Bench, 1903.	1718
Horniman handbook 1970 B3 Code: Horn.	Horniman Museum and Library. <i>Musical Instruments-Handbook to the Museum's Collections</i> , by Jean L. Jenkins, 2nd edn. London, Inner London Education Authority, 1970.	1719

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Horvat 2024	Horvat, Jelena. 'The pipe organ of Anton Römer in the parish church of St. Martin in Varaždinske Toplice Horvat'. University of Zagreb, Master's Thesis, 2024.	2889
Howard 2025	Howard, Keith. 'Restoring, maintaining and sustaining the craft of historical keyboard making' in <i>Harpsichord & Fortepiano</i> , Vol. 29, No. 2 (Spring 2025) pp. 19–24.	3456
Howell 1990	Howell, Standley. 'Medical Astrologers and the Invention of Stringed Keyboard Instruments'. <i>Journal of Musicological Research</i> , Vol.10, 1990, pp. 1–17.	1720
Hubbard 1950	Hubbard, Frank. 'Two Early English Harpsichords'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.3, 1950, pp. 12–18.	1721
Hubbard 1963 B3 Code: HubbRR.	Hubbard, Frank. <i>Harpsichord Regulating and Repairing</i> . Boston, Tuner's Supply Inc., 1963.	1722
Hubbard 1965 B3 Code: Hubb 1965.	Hubbard, Frank. <i>Three Centuries of Harpsichord Making</i> . Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1965.	1724
Hubbard correspondence B3 Code: Hubb.	Hubbard, Frank. Private communication.	1723
Huber 1989 B3 Code: Huber.	Huber, Renate. <i>Verzeichnis sämtlicher Musikinstrumente im Germanischen Nationalmuseum Nürnberg</i> . Wilhelmshaven, Florian Noetzel Verlag, 1989. (A check-list of the instruments in the Museum.)	1728
Huber 2001	Huber, Alfons, editor. <i>Das Österreichische Cembalo, 600 Jahre Cembalobau in Österreich. Im Gedenken an Hermann Poll aus Wien (1370–1401)</i> . Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 2001.	1727
Huber 2002a	Huber, Alfons. 'Mozart's Reiseclavier'. <i>De Clavicordio V. Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 25–38.	1726
Huber 2002b	Huber, Alfons. 'Was the "Viennese Action" originally a Stossmechanik?'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.55, 2002, pp. 169–82.	2890
Huber 2002c	Huber, Alfons. 'Travel Clavichords – a Checklist', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 6 No. 2 (November 2002).	3002

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Huber 2006	Huber, Alfons. 'Characteristics of Some Viennese Clavichords in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century.' <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 119–28.	1725
Huguenot 1923 B3 Code: HuD.	Huguenot Society, London. <i>Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England and Ireland, 1701–1800</i> . Publications of the Huguenot Society of London, Vol.27. London, Huguenot Society, 1923.	1729
Huguenot Society 1900–8 B3 Code: HuR.	Huguenot Society, London. <i>Returns of Aliens Dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London ... from the Reign of Henry VIII to that of James I</i> . Publications of the Huguenot Society of London, Vol. 10, parts 1-3 and index. London, Huguenot Society, 1900–8.	1730
Hülphers 1773	Hülphers, Abraham Abrahamson. <i>Historisk Afhandling om Musik och Instrumenter</i> . Västerås, 1773.	2933
Hulse 1982	Hulse, Lynn. 'John Hingeston'. <i>Chelys</i> , Vol.12, 1982, pp. 23–42.	1732
Hulse 2001	Hulse, Lynn. 'Hingeston (Hingston), John'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edition. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.11, p. 540.	1733
Hummel 1976 B3 Code: Hummel.	Hummel, Jörg-Dieter. <i>Friderich Ring, der vergessene Instrumentenbauer aus dem Elsass und sein Clavicymbal von 1700</i> . Augsburg, Verlag J. P. Himmer, 1976.	1734
Humphries and Smith 1954 B3 Code: H&S.	Humphries, Charles, and Smith, William C. <i>Music Publishing in the British Isles from the earliest times to the middle of the nineteenth century</i> . London, Cassell and Company Ltd, 1954.	1735
Hunt 1981a	Hunt, Edgar. 'A Harpsichord Odyssey (I)', <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol. 2 No. 8 (April 1981), available online.	2999
Hunt 1981b	Hunt, Edgar. 'A Harpsichord Odyssey (II)', <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol. 3 No. 1 (October 1981). Available online,	3000
Hunt 1998	Hunt, John N. 'Jurors of the Guild of Musical Instrument Makers of Paris'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.51, 1998, pp. 110–13.	1737
Hunt 2000	Hunt, John N. 'The Blanchets, Parisian Musical Instrument Makers of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.18, 2000, pp. 53–93	1738

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Hunt communication B3 Code: Hunt.	Hunt, David. Private communication.	1736
Hunter 1999	Hunter, David, and Mason, Rose M. 'Supporting Handel Through Subscription to Publications: The Lists of Rodelinda and Faramondo Compared.' <i>Notes</i> , Vol.56, no.1, 1999, pp. 27–93.	1739
Hunter correspondence	Hunter, David. Private correspondence.	3253
Hüseler 1930 B3 Code: Hüseler.	Hüseler, Conrad. <i>Rokoko und Louis XVI ...</i> Hamburg, 1930. (= <i>Führer durch das Hamburgische Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe</i> , 10)	1741
Hyland 2022	Hyland, Paul. <i>The Doctor's World: The Life and Times of Claver Morris, 1659–1727</i> . London, Routledge, 2022.	1742
Il Clavicembalo Turin 1984 B3 Code: IlClav.	<i>Il Clavicembalo: Organologia, accorditura notazione diteggiatura</i> . Turin, EDT/Musica, 1984.	1743
Index Deeds 1669 Edinburgh 192	<i>Index to Register of Deeds 1669</i> . Record Office, Scotland. Indexes, no.10. Edinburgh, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1926.	1744
Index Deeds 1670 Edinburgh 192	<i>Index to Register of Deeds 1670</i> . Record Office, Scotland. Indexes, no.11. Edinburgh, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1926.	1745
Index Deeds 1685 Edinburgh 195	<i>Index to Register of Deeds Preserved in H.M. General Register House, Vol.XXV, 1685</i> . Scottish Record Office Indexes no.45. Edinburgh, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1959.	1746
Inhabitants of London 1695 B3 Code: Lo 1695.	<i>The inhabitants of London, 1695. A complete list of the population, both within and without the walls, compiled for purposes of taxation 'for carrying on the warr against France with vigour'</i> . (typescript index to the list in 4 vols. London, Guildhall Library, n.d.)	2623
International Studio	<i>International Studio</i> , a magazine established in 1897 in New York and until 1921, published jointly in London. In 1931 it was absorbed into <i>The Connoisseur</i> .	3197
Internationalen Musikgesellschaft B3 Code: ZIM.	<i>Zeitschrift der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft</i> . Vol.7, Leipzig, 1905–6.	2870
Inventarium instrumentorum 158	'Inventarium instrumentorum musicorum in anno 1589'. <i>Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte für Landegeschichte</i> . Vol.21, 1912, pp. 133–37.	1012

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Inventions Exhibition 1885	[Hipkins, Alfred James], <i>International Inventions Exhibition, London, 1885. Guide to the Loan Collection and List of Musical Instruments, Manuscripts, Books, Paintings and Engravings [...]</i> , London (William Clowes and Sons) 1885.	2998
Jaacks 1978	Jaacks, Gisela. 'Musikleben in Hamburg zur Barockzeit', <i>Hamburg Portrait</i> , issue 8/78, Hamburg, Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, 1978.	3172
Jaacks 1988	Jaacks, Gisela. 'Cembalo, Clavichord und Pianoforte. Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach und die besaiteten Tasteninstrumente' in <i>Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach. Musik und Literatur in Norddeutschland</i> , Heide in Holstein, Westholsteinische Verlagsanstalt Boyens & Co., 1988.	3171
Jacottet communication B3 Code: Jacottet.	Jacottet, Christianne. Private communication.	1748
Jacques 1873	Jacques, Gérard. <i>Luthiers & grandes dames de l'épinette ajolaise</i> . Val d'Ajol, J.-M. Mougél, 1873.	1749
Jacquot 1886	Jacquot, Albert. <i>Dictionnaire pratique et raisonné des instruments de musique anciens et modernes</i> . Paris, Fischbacher, 1886.	1750
Jacquot 1910 B3 Code: Jac.	Jacquot, Albert. <i>Essai de répertoire des artistes lorrains. Les facteur d'orgues et de clavecins lorrains</i> . Paris, Plon, 1910.	1751
Jahrbuch der Tonkunst 1796	<i>Jahrbuch der Tonkunst von Wien und Prag</i> . Vienna, Schönfeld, 1796, p. 150.	3119
Jahrbuch des Museums 1920– B3 Code: MKG-J/B(new).	<i>Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe</i> , Neue Folge. Vols. 1–7. Hamburg 1982–7. <i>Music and Letters</i> . London, 1920– .	1753
Jahrbuch Hamburger 1948–80 B3 Code: MKG-J/B.	<i>Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen</i> . Edited by Hamburger Kunsthalle and the Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg. Vols. 1–25 . Hamburg, 1948–80.	1752
Jakob 1973 B3 Code: Jakob.	Jakob, Friedrich. <i>Die Instrumente der Zürcher Musikkollegien und der Allgemeinen Musikgesellschaft Zürich</i> . Zürich, Komissmus Verlag Hug, 1973.	1754
Jambou 1988	Jambou, Louis. <i>Evolución del órgano español, siglos XVI–XVIII</i> . Ethos – música Serie Académica 2. Oviedo, Universidad de Oviedo, 1988.	1755
James 1930	James, Philip. 'Haydn's Clavichord and a Sonata Manuscript'. <i>Musical Times</i> , 1 April 1930, pp. 315–16.	1756

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
James 1970 B3 Code: J.	James, Philip. <i>Early Keyboard Instruments</i> . London, Peter Davies, 1930. Reprint, London, Tabard Press, 1970.	1757
James 1991	James, Allen. Letter to the editors, <i>Early Music</i> Volume XIX, Issue 1, February 1991, pp. 155–156.	3123
JAMIS B3 Code: AMISJ.	<i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> . Published annually, 1974- .	1773
Januszczak 1984	Januszczak, Waldemar. 'Fry's French Delights', <i>The Guardian</i> , 18 January 1984, p. 9.	3381
Jeans 1950 B3 Code: Jeans 1950.	Jeans, Susi. 'The Pedal Clavichord and Other Practice Instruments of Organists'. <i>Proceedings of the Royal Musical Association</i> , Vol.77, 1950, pp. 1–15.	1758
Jeffares, Dictionary / Scouler	Jeffares, Neil. 'Scouler, James'. <i>Dictionary of pastellists before 1800</i> . Online edition.	1759
Jeffery 2002	Jeffery, Joan. 'Organ-Builder History from Fire Insurance Policies'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.26, 2002, pp. 76–135.	1760
Jehle 1982 B3 Code: Jehle.	Jehle, Martin Friedrich. <i>Württembergische Klavierbauer des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts</i> . Schriftenreihe Das Musikinstrument, Vol.34. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Das Musikinstrument, 1982.	1761
Jobernardi 1953 B3 Code: Jobern.	Jobernardi, Bartolomeo. 'Tratado de la musica' [dedication dated 1934], MS. in the Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid. See: Santiago Kastner, 'Le clavecin parfait de Bartolomeo Jobernardi'. <i>Anuario musical del Instituto Español de musicologia</i> , Vol. 8, Barcelona, 1953, pp. 193–209.	1762
Jobin 1998	Jobin, Emile. 'The harpsichord by Ioannes Ruckers 1612, in the Amiens Museum: Preservation and Documentation' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung</i> . 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 284–293.	3305
Joelson 2003	Joelson, Harry. 'The Thirteen Clavichords of Henry Schumacher', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 7 No. 1 (May 2003), pp. 4–12.	3354
Johnson 2017	Johnson, Edmond. 'Arnold Dolmetsch's "Green Harpsichord" and the Musical Arts and Crafts'. <i>Keyboard Perspectives</i> , Vol.10, 2017, pp. 145–67.	1764

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Johnstone 2007	Johnstone, H. Diack. 'Instruments, Strings, Wire and Other Musical Miscellanea in the Account Books of Claver Morris (1659–1727)'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 29–36.	1766
Johnstone 2008	Johnstone, H. Diack. 'Claver Morris, an Early Eighteenth-Century English Physician and Amateur Musician <i>Extraordinaire</i> .' <i>Journal of the Royal Musical Association</i> , Vol.133, no.1, 2008, pp. 93–127.	1765
Johnstone communication B3 Code: Johnst.	Johnstone, Harry. Private communication.	1767
Joiners' Company 1622-1758 B3 Code: Join.	Records of the Joiners' Company: registers of apprentice bindings and of freedom admissions. London, 1622-1758. MS. In Guildhall Library, London.	2351
Jones 2000	Jones, Lewis. 'The Hieronymus Albrecht Hass Clavichord in the Bate Collection of Historical Instruments, Faculty of Music, University of Oxford. Restoration Report', FoMRHI Communication 1739 in Quarterly 101 (Oct. 2000), available online.	3173
Jordan 1986	Jordan, Hanna. <i>Führer durch das Musikinstrumenten-Museum Markneukirchen</i> . Markneukirchen: Musikinstrumenten-Museum, 1986.	3330
Josten 1966	Josten, Kurt W. <i>The Georg Steingraber Collection of Historical Musical Instruments</i> . Stuttgart: Württembergisches Landesmuseum, 1966.	3266
Journal de Paris 1780 [citation]	<i>Journal de Paris</i> , 10 May 1780, no.131.	1769
Journal de Paris 1783 [citation]	<i>Journal de Paris</i> , 12 June 1783, no.163.	1771
Journal de Paris 1783 [citation]	<i>Journal de Paris</i> , 25 August 1783, no.237.	1772
Journal of History	<i>The Smithsonian Journal of History</i> . Published quarterly from 1966 to 1969. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.	3344
Journal of Musicology B3 Code: SvenskTM.	<i>Journal of Musicology</i> . Published by Svenska Samfundet for Musikforskning.	2577
Junghanns Katalog B3 Code: Krozingen.	Junghanns, Rolf. <i>Historische Tasteninstrumente, Katalog der Sammlung Fritz Neumeyer; Bad Krozingen</i> . Bad Krozingen,booklet issued by the Collection,n.d.[2004].	1774
Juramie 1948 B3 Code: Jur.	Juramie, Ghislaine. <i>Histoire du piano</i> . Paris, Editions Prisma, [1948].	1775

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Jurgenson 2004	Jurgenson, William. 'The importance of the Tangentenflügel to the development of the German piano.' <i>Instruments à claviers – expressivité et flexibilité sonore / Keyboard Instruments – Flexibility of Sound and Expression</i> . Actes des Rencontres Internationales harmoniques. Proceedings of the harmoniques international congress, Lausanne, 2002. Edited by Thomas Steiner. Bern, Peter Lang SA, 2004, pp. 55–62.	1776
Juritz communication B3 Code: Juritz.	Juritz, John W. F. Private communication.	1777
Kalós	<i>Kalós – arte in Sicilia</i> , an italian art magazine founded 1989, published by Edizioni Kalós.	3264
Kares 1999	Kares, Martin. <i>Verzeichnis der Europäischen Musikinstrumente im Germanischen Nationalmuseum Nürnberg. Vol.3: Klavichorde</i> . Wilhelmshaven, Florian Noetzel, 1999.	1778
Kassler 2011	Kassler, Michael. 'Broderip & Wilkinson', in <i>The Music Trade in Georgian England</i> , ed. Michael Kassler. Farnham, Surrey, Ashgate Publishing Ltd., 2011, pp. 95–123.	1779
Kastner 1952 B3 Code: Kastner 1952.	Kastner, Marcario Santiago. 'Portugiesische und spanische Clavichorde des 18. Jahrhunderts'. <i>Acta Musicologica</i> , Vol.24, 1952, pp. 52–61.	1780
Kastner 1953	Kastner, Santiago. 'Le "clavecin partait" de Bartolomeo Jobernardi'. <i>Anuario Musical del Instituto Español de Musicologia</i> , Vol.8, Barcelona, 1953, pp. 193–209.	1781
Katalog Vienna 1966 B3 Code: WienerKat.	<i>Katalog der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente</i> , I Teil: <i>Saitenklaviere</i> . Vienna, 1966.	1783
Kather 2015	Kather, Martin. 'Another Clavichord by Schmahl: The Clavichord from Klausen'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.19, no.2, November 2015, pp. 42–53.	1784
Kaufmann 1963-83 B3 Code: AM Jahrbuch.	<i>Altonaer Museum in Hamburg, Jahrbuch</i> . Gerhard Wietek, ed. Gerhard Kaufmann, Vols. 1-18/19, Hamburg, 1963-83.	1058
Kaufmann 1970	Kaufmann, Henry W. 'More on the Tuning of the <i>Archicembalo</i> '. <i>Journal of the American Musicological Society</i> , Vol.23, issue 1, Spring 1970, pp. 84–94.	1785
Kaufmann and Kentrick 2001	Kaufmann, Henry, and Kendrick, Robert L. 'Vicentino, Nicola' <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.26, pp. 526–28.	1786
Keen, Nicholas communication B3 Code: Keen.	Keen, Nicholas. Private communication.	1787

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Keller 1932	Keller, Gerard. <i>Geïllustreerd muzieklexicon</i> . Den Haag, J. P. Kruseman, 1932.	1788
Kellner 2020	Kellner, Cornelius. 'Jürgensen, Johann Christian', <i>Schleswig-Holsteinisches Biographisches Lexikon</i> . Neumünster, Karl Wachholtz Verlag, 2011, pp. 231–35. Material accessed online via <i>BioLex Digital Biographisches Lexikon für Schleswig-Holstein und Lübeck</i> . Schleswig-Holsteinische Landesbibliothek, 2020, pp. 1394–96.	2908
Kenneth communication B3 Code: Mobbs.	Mobbs, Kenneth. Private communication.	1789
Kent 1981	Kent, Christopher. 'An Introduction to Brice and Richard Seede: Organ Builders of Bristol'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.5, 1981, pp. 83–97.	1790
Kent 2012	Kent, Marie. 'William Frecker: Piano Maker c1761–c1834'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.65, 2012, pp. 5–22.	1793
Kent 2013	Kent, Marie. 'Piano Silkers in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century London (1784–1911): A Genealogical Survey.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 66, 2013, pp. 71–98, and pp. 246–48.	1791
Kent 2016	Kent, Marie. 'Update: William Frecker, Grand Piano Maker c1761–c1834'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.69, 2016, pp. 39–57.	1792
Kent's Directory 1800	<i>Kent's Directory for the Year 1800</i> . London, Richard and Henry Causton, 1800.	1794
Kenyon de Pascual 1982 B3 Code: KdP-RMA-RC.	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Harpsichords, Clavichords and Similar Instruments in Madrid in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century.' <i>Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.18, 1982, pp. 66–84.	1795
Kenyon de Pascual 1983	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'English square pianos in eighteenth-century Madrid.' <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.64, nos.3–4, July–October 1983, pp. 212–17.	1796
Kenyon de Pascual 1985a B3 Code: KdP-D&JF.	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Diego Fernández – harpsichord-maker to the Spanish royal family from 1722 to 1775 – and his nephew Julián Fernández'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.38, 1985, pp. 35–47.	1797
Kenyon de Pascual 1985b	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Spanish pianos'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.13, no.3, August 1985, pp. 469–70.	1798
Kenyon de Pascual 1985c	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'The Truchado Geigenwerk – Sitting or Standing?' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.38, 1985, pp. 133–34.	1799

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Kenyon de Pascual 1986 B3 Code: KdP-QMBH.	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Queen Maria Barbara's Harpsichords'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 39, 1986, pp. 125–28.	1800
Kenyon de Pascual 1987a	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'The five-octave compass in 18th-century Spanish harpsichords' in <i>Early Music</i> vol. XV, No. 1, February 1987.	3350
Kenyon de Pascual 1987b	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Francisco Pérez Mirabal's Harpsichords and the Early Spanish Piano'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.15, no.4, November 1987, pp. 503–13.	1801
Kenyon de Pascual 1988	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Carlos III: un rey protector de la música'. <i>Reales Sitios</i> , Vol.25, no.3, 1988, pp. 33–38.	1802
Kenyon de Pascual 1991	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Two Features of Early Spanish Keyboard Instruments'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.44, 1991, pp. 94–102.	1803
Kenyon de Pascual 1992	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Clavicordios and Clavichords in 16th-Century Spain'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.20, no.4, 1992, pp. 611–30.	1804
Kenyon de Pascual 1997	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl, and Nobbs, Christopher. 'Sevilla: un importante centro Español de construcción de claves y piano de médiados del siglo XVIII.' <i>Revista de Musicología</i> , Vol.20, no.2, 1997, pp. 849–855.	1808
Kenyon de Pascual 1999	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Keyboard and Drum Iconography: Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Fans and Brocades'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.52, 1999, pp. 52–76.	1805
Kenyon de Pascual 2001	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. '18th–19th century Spanish clavichords with fretting variants' in Christian Ahrens and Gregor Klinke (eds.), <i>Fundament aller Clavirten Instrumenten – Das Clavichord</i> , (proceedings of a symposium held in Herne, Germany in 2001), Munich and Salzburg (Katzbichler), 2002, pp. 139–54.	3413
Kenyon de Pascual 2007	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'Infante Gabriel de Borbón y Sajona (1752–1788) and his musical instruments'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.9, 2007, pp. 8–27.	1806
Kenyon de Pascual communicatio B3 Code: KdP.	Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. Private communication.	1807
Kern 1980 B3 Code: Kern.	Kern, Evan J. <i>Harpsichord Design and Construction</i> . New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1980.	1809
Kern, Jason	Kern, Jason, President of George Taylor House Association. private communication.	3049

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Kilström 1991	Kilström, Andreas. 'A signed Mietke Harpsichord', in <i>FOMRHI Quarterly</i> , No. 64, July 1991, p. 59.	3258
Kilström 1994	Kilström, Andreas. 'The Hudiksvall Mietke'. <i>Harpsichord & Fortepiano Magazine</i> , 5/1, 1994, pp. 15–18.	1812
Kilström communication B3 Code: Kilström.	Kilström, Andreas. Private communication.	1813
Kim 2022	Kim, Brian S. 'The Translational Revolution of Itch'. <i>Neuron</i> , Vol.110, issue 14, 2022, pp. 2209–2214.	2977
King 1991	King, Richard G. 'Handel's Travels in the Netherlands in 1750'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , vol.72, no.3, 1991, pp. 372–86.	1815
King and Millburn 1978	King, Henry C., and Millburn, John R. <i>Geared to the Stars: The Evolution of Planetariums, Orreries, and Astronomical Clocks</i> . Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1978.	1814
Kinkeldey 1910 B3 Code: Ki.	Kinkeldey, Otto. <i>Orgel und klavier in der musik des 16. jahrhunderts; ein beitrag zur geschichte der instrumentalmusik</i> . Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1910.	1816
Kinsela 1998	Kinsela, David. 'The Capture of the Chekker'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.51, 1998, pp. 64–85.	1817
Kinsky 1910 B3 Code: Ks.	Kinsky, Georg. <i>Musikhistorisches Museum von Wilhelm Heyer. Katalog. Band I: Besaitete Tasteninstrumente</i> . Cologne, Wilhelm Heyer, 1910.	1822
Kinsky 1912 B3 Code: KinskyCat.	Kinsky, Georg. <i>Musikhistorisches Museum von Wilhelm Heyer in Cöln. Katalog von Georg Kinsky. Band 1: Zupf und Streichinstrumente</i> . Cologne, 1912.	1821
Kinsky 1919	Kinsky, Georg. 'Kurze Oktaven auf besaiteten Tasteninstrumenten: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Klaviers', <i>Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> , November 1919, pp. 65 ff.	3428
Kinsky 1921–22	Kinsky, Georg. 'Randnoten zum Katalog des neuen Wiener Instrumentenmuseums'. <i>Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.4, 1921–22, pp. 162–68.	1823
Kinsky 1924a	Kinsky, Georg. 'Zur Echtheitsfrage des Berliner Bach Flügels'. <i>Bach-Jahrbuch</i> , Vol.21, 1924, pp. 128–38.	1819
Kinsky 1924b	Kinsky, Georg. 'Hans Haiden, der Erfinder des Nürnbergischen Geigenwerks'. <i>Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.6, nos.4/5, January/February 1924, pp. 193–214.	1818

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Kinsky 1930 B3 Code: HMP.	Kinsky, Georg. <i>History of Music in Pictures</i> . London, J. M. Dent, 1930.	1820
Kinsky 1940	Kinsky, Georg. in <i>Acta Musicologica</i> , Vol. 12, 1940.	3041
Kipnis 2007/2015 B3 Code: EKI.	<i>Encyclopedia of Keyboard Instruments</i> . Vol. 2; <i>The Clavichord and Harpsichord</i> , ed. Igor and Judith Kipnis. Routledge 2007, 2015	2927
Kirby 1803	Kirby, R. S. <i>The Wonderful and Scientific Museum; or, Magazine of Remarkable Characters</i> . London, Vol.1, 1803, pp. 274–79.	1824
Kircher 1650 B3 Code: Kircher.	Kircher, Athanasius. <i>Musurgia Universalis Sive Ars Magna Consoni Et Dissoni</i> . Rome, Francesco Corbelletti, 1650.	1825
Kircher 1673	Kircher, Athanasius. <i>Phonurgia Nova sive Coniugium Mechanicophysicum artis et naturae Paranympa Phonosophia concinnatum</i> . Kempten, 1673.	1826
Kirk and Kirk 1900	Kirk, R. E. G. and Kirk, Ernest, editors. <i>Returns of Aliens Dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London from the Reign of Henry VIII to that of James I</i> . Aberdeen, The Huguenot Society of London, 1900. Vol.10, part 1: 1525–1571.	1828
Kirk and Kirk 1902	Kirk, R. E. G. and Kirk, Ernest, editors. <i>Returns of Aliens Dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London from the Reign of Henry VIII to that of James I</i> . Aberdeen, The Huguenot Society of London, 1902. Vol.10, part 2: 1571–1597.	1829
Kirk and Kirk 1907	Kirk, R. E. G. and Kirk, Ernest, editors. <i>Returns of Aliens Dwelling in the City and Suburbs of London from the Reign of Henry VIII to that of James I</i> . Aberdeen, The Huguenot Society of London, 1907. Vol.10, part 3: 1598–1625, additions: 1522–1595.	1830
Kirkpatrick 1953 B3 Code: Kirk.	Kirkpatrick, Ralph. <i>Domenico Scarlatti</i> . Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1953.	1827
Kitschke 2017	Kitschke, Andreas. ‘The Organ and Instrument Maker J.W. Grüneberg’. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.21, no.1, May 2017, pp. 7–10.	1831
Kjeldsberg 1981 B3 Code: Ringve1981.	Kjeldsberg, Peter Andreas. <i>Musikkinstrumenter ved Ringve Museum</i> . The Collection of Musical Instruments, Ringve Museums, Skrifter II, 2nd edn. Trondheim, 1981. (A check-list of instruments in the Ringve Museum, Norway.)	1832
Kjeldsberg communication B3 Code: Kjeldsberg.	Kjeldsberg, Peter Andreas. Private communication.	1833

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Kläbe 1796	Kläbe, Johann Gottlieb August. <i>Neuestes gelehrtes Dresden oder Nachrichten von jetzt lebenden Dresdner Gelehrten</i> . Leipzig, Voss und Comp., 1796.	1834
Klaus 1989	Klaus, Sabine Katharina. 'Clavichorde in süddeutschen Sammlungen', Masters dissertation, Tübingen University, 1989. Online	3408
Klaus 1991	Klaus, Sabine Katharina. 'Ein unsigniertes Clavichord von Chr. Fr. Schmahl im Deutschen Museum München'. <i>Het Clavichord</i> , Year 4, no.2, August 1991, pp. 38–47.	1837
Klaus 1992	Klaus, Sabine Katharina. 'Clavichorde, Kielhlaviere und frühe Tafelklaviere im Musikinstrumentenmuseum im Müncher Stadtmuseum, im Bayerischen Nationalmuseum und in der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek, München', <i>Glareana</i> , Vol. 41 No. 1 (1992).	3409
Klaus 1997	Klaus, Sabine Katharina. <i>Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte besaiteter Tasteninstrumente bis etwa 1830 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Instrumente im Musikinstrumentenmuseum im Münchner Stadtmuseum: Band 2 – Kielklaviere, Clavichorde</i> . (Ph.D. Tübingen, 1994) Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 1997.	1838
Klaus 2000	Klaus, Sabine K. 'The Biography of Christain Gottlob Hubert.' <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.4, no.1, May 2000, pp. 17–21.	1835
Klingenmaier 2017	Klingenmaier, Richard. 'Sarah Carlyle Herbert's Elusive Spinnet – The Washington Connection'. <i>The Friends of Carlyle House Newsletter</i> , Spring 2017. (Available online)	1839
Kluiver 1972/73	Kluiver, J. H. <i>Historisches orgels in Zeeland</i> . Overgedrukt uit het Archief uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen, 1972 & 1973, pp. 50ff.	1850
Knast 1998	Knast, Alicja. 'The 1754 Clavichord of J. A. Hass in the National Museum of Poznań, Poland'. <i>De Clavicordio III. Proceedings of the III International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del III Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 24–28 September 1997, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1998, pp. 119–23.	1851
Knighton 1983	Knighton, Tess. 'Music and Musicians in the Court of Fernanda of Aragon 1474–1516'. PhD thesis, University of Cambridge, 1983.	1852
Knights 1991 B3 Code: Knights.	Knights, F. 'A Clavichord Discography', <i>Music Review</i> , 1991.	1853
Knights 2021	Knights, Francis. 'The Peter Hicks Clavichord in the Victoria and Albert Museum'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.25, no.1, May 2021, pp. 7–11.	1855

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Knights 2023	Knights, Francis. 'A Register of British keyboard makers, composers, players and copyists, c.660–1630'. <i>National Early Music Association Newsletter</i> , Vol.7, no.2 (Autumn 2023), pp. 25–108.	1854
Knijff 2006a	Knijff, Jan-Piet. 'Friederichs (Friedrichs), Johann Caspar (1762–1825).' <i>The Organ: An Encyclopedia</i> , edited by Douglas Bush and Richard Kassel. New York, Routledge, 2006, p. 212.	1856
Knijff 2006b	Knijff, Jan-Piet. 'Hess, Hendrik Hermanus (1735–1794).' <i>The Organ: An Encyclopedia</i> , edited by Douglas Bush and Richard Kassel. New York, Routledge, 2006, p. 248.	1857
Knijff 2006c	Knijff, Jan-Piet. 'Moreau, Jacob François (c1684–1751).' <i>The Organ: An Encyclopedia</i> , edited by Douglas Bush and Richard Kassel. New York, Routledge, 2006, p. 358.	1858
Koch 1802 B3 Code: Ko.	Koch, Heinrich Christoph. <i>Musikalisches Lexicon</i> . Frankfurt am Main, August Hermann dem Jüngern, 1802.	1859
Kocourek 2009	Kocourek, Jiří. 'Orgelland Böhmen'. <i>Ars Organi</i> , Vol.57, no.1, March 2009, pp. 5–18.	3141
Koopman and Dijck 1987 B3 Code: Koopman.	Koopman, Ton, and Dijck, Lucas van. <i>Het Klavecimbel in de Nederlandse Kunst tot 1800</i> . Zutphen, 1987.	1860
Kornberger 2019	Kornberger, Monika. 'Wiest (Wist), Familie'. <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits. 2019.	3102
Koster 1977	Koster, John. 'The mother and child virginal'. <i>Colloquium: Ruckers Klavecimbels en Copieën</i> . Antwerp, 1977, pp. 78–96.	1879
Koster 1980 B3 Code: KosterEEH.	Koster, John. 'The Importance of the Early English Harpsichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.33, 1980, pp. 45–73.	1877
Koster 1981	Koster, John. 'Italian harpsichords and the Fugger Inventory'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.34, 1981, pp. 149–51.	1871
Koster 1991	Koster, John 'A little-known German Harpsichord' in: <i>Early Keyboard Studies Newsletter</i> , March 1991, page 8.	3272
Koster 1993	Koster, John. "A Comment on FoMRHI Comm. 1150," <i>FoMRHI Quarterly</i> , No. 71 (April 1993), Communication 1166, pp. 36-37.	3433
Koster 1994a B3 Code: BostonCat.	Koster, John. <i>Keyboard Musical Instruments in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston</i> . Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1994.	1887

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Koster 1994b	Koster, John. 'Two Early French Grand Pianos'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.12, 1994, pp. 7–37.	1886
Koster 1994c	Koster, John. "The Stringing and Pitches of Historical Clavichords," in <i>De Clavicordio: Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo, Magnano, 1993</i> , edited by Bernard & Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo (Turin: Isituto per I Beni Musicale in Piemonte, 1994), pp. 229, 234-235, and 241.	3339
Koster 1995	Koster, John. "Conservator Unravels Mystery . . . Keyboard Instruments Traced Back to 16th-Century Naples," <i>The Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> 23, No. 1 (October 1995) pp. 1-3	3434
Koster 1996	Koster, John. "Restoration, Reconstruction and Copying in Musical-instrument Collections." <i>Museum International</i> 48, no. 1 (March 1996): 36–40. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0033.1996.tb01285.x .	3144
Koster 1997	Koster, John. "Museum Acquires Rare 17th-Century Italian Virginal," <i>America's Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> 24, No. 3 (April 1997), pp. 1-2.	3429
Koster 1998a	Koster, John. 'Pitch and Transposition Before the Ruckers'. in Rieche, Christiane, ed. Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 73–94.	1873
Koster 1998b	Koster, John. 'The Origins of Hans Ruckers' Craft'. <i>Hans Ruckers (d 1598): Stichter van een klavecimbelatelier van wereldformaet in Antwerpen</i> . Edited by J. Lambrechts-Douillez. Belgium, Peer, 1998, pp. 53–64.	1880
Koster 1999a	Koster, John. 'Three Grand Pianos in the Florentine Tradition'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.4, 1999, pp. 94–116.	1882
Koster 1999b	Koster, John. 'Review of Keyboard Instruments in Eighteenth-Century Vienna, by Richard Maunder'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.52, 1999, pp. 356–62.	2909
Koster 1999c	Koster, John. "A Rare Portugese Harpsichord by José Calisto, 1780," <i>America's Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> 26, No. 3 (August 1999), pp. 4-5	3074
Koster 1999d	Koster, John. 'The Harpsichord Culture in Bach's Environs' in <i>Bach Perspectives 4, The Music of J.S. Bach: Analysis and Interpretation</i> ed. David Schulenberg (Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1999)	3273

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Koster 1999e	Koster, John. "Rare 1785 Silbermann Spinet Only Example Outside of Europe," <i>America's Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> , 26, No. 2 (May 1999), pp. 1-3.	3372
Koster 2000a	Koster, John. 'A Contemporary Example of Harpsichord Forgery.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.28, no.1, February 2000, pp. 91–97.	1861
Koster 2000b	Koster, John. "Infinitely Precious Instrument - A Newly Discovered Harpsichord by Andreas Ruckers, Antwerp, 1607," <i>America's Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> 27, No. 1 (February 2000), pp. 4-5.	3435
Koster 2000c	Koster, John. "A Netherlandish Harpsichord of 1658 Re-examined," <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 53 (April 2000), pp. 117–139	3436
Koster 2000d	Koster, John. 'I've Got a Little List . . . List Gets Shorter as Rare Swedish Clavichord is Found!' <i>America's National Music Museum Newsletter</i> 27, No. 4 (November 2000), pp. 1–2.	3479
Koster 2001a	Koster, John. "An Angelic Harpsichord," in <i>America's Shrine to Music Museum Newsletter</i> 28, no. 2 (May 2001), pp. 6-7.	3341
Koster 2001b	Koster, John. 'Sodi, Vincenzo' in <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , second ed., Stanley Sadie and John Tyrrell, eds. (London: Macmillan Publishers, 2001), vol. 23, p. 618.	3342
Koster 2004a	Koster, John. 'Three Early Transposing Two-Manual Harpsichords of the Antwerp School.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.57, 2004, pp. 81–116, 215.	1881
Koster 2004b	Koster, John. "The Diary of Samuel Pepys and the NMM's Recently Acquired Spinet by Charles Haward, London, 1689," <i>National Music Museum Newsletter</i> 31, No. 4 (November 2004), pp. 4-5.	3180
Koster 2006	Koster, John. "Historical Organs in the Museum Context," <i>The Tracker</i> 50, Nos. 3 & 4 (Summer/Fall 2006), p. 32.	3373
Koster 2007a	Koster, John. 'A Newly-Discovered Harpsichord Inscription', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 236–37.	1863
Koster 2007b	Koster, John. 'Towards an Optimal Instrument: Domenico Scarlatti and the New Wave of Iberian Harpsichord Making', <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.35, no.4, November 2007, pp. 575–604.	1883
Koster 2008	Koster, John. 'Traditional Iberian Harpsichord Making in its European Context'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.61, 2008, pp. 3–78.	1884
Koster 2009a	Koster, John. 'Scarlatti and his keyboards', <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.37, no.2, May 2009, pp. 345–46.	1874

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Koster 2009b	Koster, John. 'Two Antwerp Harpsichords from the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century', in Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine, and Koster John, <i>Mededelingen van het Ruckers-Genootschap</i> 8. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 2009, pp. 105–127.	1885
Koster 2009c	Koster, John . "The Early Neapolitan School of Harpsichord Making," in <i>Domenico Scarlatti en España / Domenico Scarlatti in Spain</i> , Luisa Morales, ed. (Garrucha, Almería, Spain: Asociación Cultural LEAL, 2009), pp. 47-80	3431
Koster 2011a	Koster, John. 'A Spanish harpsichord from Domenico Scarlatti's environs.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.39, no.2, May 2011, pp. 245–51.	1865
Koster 2011b	Koster, John. 'A Harpsichord by Diego Fernández?' in <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 64 (March 2011) pp. 5–48.	3414
Koster 2012a	Koster, John. 'The <i>Lyra Celi</i> by Raymundo Truchado, 1625'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vols.27–29, 2012, pp. 26–45.	1878
Koster 2012b	'Keyboards in Vermillion: with John Koster' (interview), in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 16 No. 2 (Spring 2012) pp. 14–19.	3374
Koster 2015	Koster, John. 'Reflections on Historical Harpsichord Registration'. <i>Keyboard Perspectives</i> , Vol. 8, 2015, pp. 95–131.	1875
Koster 2016 B3 Code: Koster 2016hh.	Koster, John. 'A Problematic Harpsichord: The "Cusseneers Dusselensis" at Colonial Williamsburg.' <i>Instrumental Odyssey. A Tribute to Herbert Heyde</i> . Edited by Laurence Libin. BUCINA: The Historic Brass Society Series No.9. Hillsdale, New York, Pendragon Press, 2016, pp. 221–38.	1864
Koster 2019a	Koster, John. 'The Harpsichords of the Virginalists'. <i>Aspects of Early English Keyboard Music before c.1630</i> . Edited by David J. Smith. Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series. Abingdon, Oxon., and New York, Routledge, 2019, pp. 29–48.	1876
Koster 2019b	Koster, John. 'History and Construction of the Harpsichord', in Mark Kroll ed., <i>The Cambridge Companion to the Harpsichord</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019, pp. 2–30, at p. 9.	1870
Koster 2020	Koster, John. 'An Interesting Harpsichord: the "Jesses Cassus" ' a report posted online by the Harpsichord Clearing House.	3079
Koster communication B3 Code: Koster.	Koster, John. Private communication.	1888
Koster n.d./van Everbroeck	Koster, John. 'Harpsichord by Gommaar van Everbroeck, 1659 (NMM 3985, Rawlins Fund, 1986) Description and Analysis'. Available online at <collections.nmmusd.org>	1868

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Koster / MFA communication B3 Code: MFA(Koster).	Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. John Koster, private communications concerning the collection.	2170
Kottick 1985 B3 Code: Kottick-response.	Kottick, Edward L. 'The Acoustics of the Harpsichord: Response Curves and Modes of Vibration'. <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 38, 1985, pp. 55–77.	1891
Kottick 1987 B3 Code: Kottick-HOG.	Kottick, Edward L. <i>The Harpsichord Owner's Guide</i> . University of North Carolina Press, 1987.	1892
Kottick 2003	Kottick, Edward L. <i>A History of the Harpsichord</i> . Bloomington and Indianapolis, Indiana University Press, 2003, pp. 202–3.	1889
Kottick and Lucktenberg 1997	Kottick, Edward and George Lucktenberg, <i>Early Keyboard Instruments in European Museums</i> , Bloomington and Indianapolis, Indiana University Press, 1997.	3384
Kottick communication B3 Code: Kottick.	Kottick, Edward L. Private communication.	1890
Kovács communication B3 Code: Kovács.	Kovács, Tibor. Private communication.	1893
Kraal 2012	Kraal, Barend. 'Thoughts on the Pedal Clavichord by Claas Douwes (The Netherlands, 1699).' <i>De Clavicordio X. Proceedings of the X International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del X Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 6–10 September 2011, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2012, pp. 161–78.	1894
Kramer 1979 B3 Code: Kramer.	Kramer, Gerhardt. <i>Cembalo und Spinnet, selbst gebaut: Eine einleitung für Heimwerker</i> . Berlin, Merseburger, 1979.	1895
Kraus 1901 B3 Code: Kraus.	Kraus, Alexander, the Younger. <i>Catalogo della collezione etnografico-musicale Kraus in Firenze. Sezione istrumenti musicali</i> . Florence, S. Landi, 1901.	1896
Krautwurst 1957 B3 Code: Krautw.	Krautwurst, Franz. 'Hubert, Christian Gottlob.' <i>Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Allgemeine Enzyklopädie der Musik (MGG)</i> , Vol.6, 1957, columns 816–19.	1897
Kricheberg and Rase 1987	Kricheberg, Dieter, and Rase, Horst. 'Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Mittel- und Norddeutschen Cembalobaus um 1700'. <i>Studia organologica, Festschrift für John Henry van der Meer</i> . Edited by Friedemann Hellwig. Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 1987, pp. 285–310.	1898

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Krickeberg 1987a B3 Code: Krick-Mietke.	Krickeberg, Dieter. 'Michael Mietke—ein Cembalobauer aus dem Umkreis von Johann Sebastian Bach'. <i>Cöthener Bach, Hefte 3: Sonderheit zur Bach-Händel-Schütz-Ehrung der DDR</i> . Köthen, Historisches Museum, 1987, pp. 47–56.	1899
Krickeberg 1987b B3 Code: Krick-SC.	Krickeberg, Dieter. <i>Sophie Charlotte und die Musik in Leitzenberg</i> . Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1987, pp. 31–47.	1902
Krickeberg communication B3 Code: Krick.	Krickeberg, Dieter. Private communication.	1901
Kroll 2023	Kroll, Mark. 'Swimming upstream: Reflections of an American harpsichordist from across "The Pond"' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 28 No. 1 (Spring 2023) pp. 35–38.	3474
Krouthén 2006	Krouthén, Mats. 'The Historical Clavichord in Norway,' <i>Clavichord International</i> , vol. 10, no. 1 (May 2006), 6–17.	3419
Küppers 1886 B3 Code: Kü.	Küppers, Paul. <i>Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Musik-Instrumentenmacher-Gewerbes mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Leipzig. Inaugural-Dissertation</i> . Leipzig, 1886.	1903
Kuppler 1793	Kuppler, Johann Georg. 'Berichtigungen und Streitigkeiten'. <i>Kaiserlich privilegirter Reichs-Anzeiger</i> , No.144, 16 December 1793.	1904
Kurfürst 1980 B3 Code: Kurfürst.	Kurfürst, Pavel. <i>Brünner Instrumentenbauer des 14-19 Jahrhunderts</i> . Publications of the Ethnographic Museum, Brno, Vol. 26, 1980. (Written in Czech and English.)	1905
Kuronen 1991	Kuronen, Darcy. "Keyboard Instruments at The Shrine to Music Museum," <i>Early Keyboard Studies Newsletter</i> , Vol. VI, No. 1 (October 1991), pp. 7-9.	3145
Kuronen 1992	Kuronen, Darcy. 'The Musical Instruments of Benjamin Crehore.' <i>Journal of the Museum of Fine Arts</i> , Vol.4, 1992, pp. 52–79.	1908
Kuronen 2016	Kuronen, Darcy. 'Early Pianomaking in Boston, 1790–1830'. <i>Boston Furniture 1700–1900</i> . Edited by Brock Jobe and Gerald W. R. Ward. Boston, Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Vol.88, 2016, pp. 314–34.	1906
Kuronen communication B3 Code: Kur.	Kuronen, Darcy. Private communication.	1909
Kuronen DB	Kuronen, Darcy. 'Database of Musical Instruments in the Northeast USA'	3022

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Küster 1982 B3 Code: Küster.	Küster, Christian, L. <i>Jenish-Haus</i> . Munich and Zürich, 1982.	1910
Kyhlberg 2014	Kyhlberg, Bengt. 'Cahman'. <i>The Grove Dictionary of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd edn. Laurence Libin, editor in chief. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, Vol.1, p. 445.	2934
L'Esprit des Journaux	<i>L'Esprit des Journaux, François et Étrangers</i> . Paris, February 1787.	1912
La Borde 1780	La Borde, Jean-Benjamin de. <i>Essai sur la Musque Ancienne et Moderne</i> . Paris, 1780, Vol.1, pp. 347–50.	1913
La Gazette	<i>La Gazette de l'Hôtel Drouot</i> . a French weekly report on art auctions, especially those held at the Hôtel Drouot in Paris.	3154
La música Castilla 1991	Las Edades del Hombre: <i>La música en la iglesia de Castilla y León</i> (Sacred music in the Church of Castile and León) Junta de Castilla y León, 1991	3185
Laag 1774	Laag, Henrich. <i>Anfangsgründe zum Clavierspielen und Generalbas</i> . Osnabrück, Johann Wilhelm Schmid, 1774.	1916
Laborde 1965 B3 Code: Laborde.	Laborde, Léon de, Marquis. <i>Musiciens de Paris, 1535–1792. Actes d'état civil d'après le fichier Laborde de la Bibliothèque nationale publiés par Yolande de Brossard</i> . Vie musicale en France sous les rois Bourbon, no.11. Paris, A. et J. Picard, 1965.	1917
Ladies Field	<i>The Ladies Field</i> , a British weekly periodical published in London by George Newnes.	3338
Lafontaine 1909 B3 Code: La.	Lafontaine, Henry Cart de. <i>The King's Musick. A transcript from the Lord Chamberlain's accounts relating to music and musicians (1460–1700)</i> . London, Novello and Company, 1909.	1918
Lalande 1980	Lalande, Jérôme. <i>Journal d'un Voyage en Angleterre 1763</i> . Edited by Hélène Monod-Cassidy. Studies on Voltaire and the Enlightenment, 184. Oxford, The Voltaire Foundation, 1980.	1920
Lalande 2002/2014	Lalande, Jérôme. <i>Diary of a Trip to England 1763</i> . Translated from the original manuscript by Richard Watkins. Kingston, Tasmania, Australia, Richard Watkins, 2002 and 2014.	1919
Lambe 1740	Lambe, Aaron. <i>A Catalogue of the Houshold Furniture and Effects of the Hon. Col. John Mercer [...] and Nicholas Hawksmoor</i> . London, c1740.	1921
Lambert 2014	Lambert, Craig. "Harpsichords Extraordinaire," <i>Harvard Magazine</i> (July-August 2014 online)	3365

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Lambrechts-Douillez 1970 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1970.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. Antwerpse klavecimbels in het Museum Vleeshuis. Antwerp, <i>Ruckers Genootschap</i> , 1970.	1929
Lambrechts-Douillez 1977 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1977.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. <i>Ruckers Klavicymbels en copieën; universele instrumenten voor de interpretastie van de muziek uit Rubens tijd</i> . Proceedings of a Colloquium at the Vleeshuis Museum, Antwerp, 30 September-2 October, 1977. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1977.	1932
Lambrechts-Douillez 1981 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1981.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. <i>Catalogus van de Muziekinstrumenten uit de verzameling van het Museum Vleeshuis</i> . Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1981.	1930
Lambrechts-Douillez 1982a	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine, and Bosschaerts-Eykens, M-J. 'Dokumenten betreffende de familie Hagaerts'. <i>Mededelingen van het Ruckers-Genootschap II: Klavecimbelbouwefrsfamilie Hagaerts</i> . Antwerp, 1982.	1924
Lambrechts-Douillez 1982b B3 Code: Lambr-D 1982.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. Stamboom der Klavicymbelbouwersfamilie Ruckers-Couchet. Antwerp, <i>Ruckers Genootschap</i> , 1982.	1933
Lambrechts-Douillez 1983 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1983.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine, and Bosschaerts-Eykens, M-J. <i>Hans en Joannes Ruckers</i> . Mededelingen van het Ruckers Genootschap, 3. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1983. (In Dutch, English, and French.)	1925
Lambrechts-Douillez 1984 B3 Code: Lambr-D 1984.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine and Bosschaerts-Eykens, M-J. <i>Andreas Ruckers de oude, Andreas Ruckers de jonge</i> . Mededelingen van het Ruckers Genootschap, 4. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1984. (In Dutch and English.)	1923
Lambrechts-Douillez 2004	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine, and Koster, John. 'Master Joos Karest and the Rise of Clavecimbel Making in Antwerp'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.6, 2004, pp. 117–131.	1926
Lambrechts-Douillez communicati B3 Code: Lambr-DP.	Lambrechts-Douillez, Jeannine. Private communication.	1931
Lancaster 2015	Lancaster, Geoffrey. The First Fleet Piano: Volume One and Two. [Place of publication not identified]: ANU Press. 2015. https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN_603164	3182
Landowska 1921 B3 Code: Land.	Landowska, Wanda. <i>La Musique ancienne</i> . Paris, 1909; 4th edn., Paris, Senart, 1921. (translated into English, in a condensed and revised version, in Restout 1965.)	1934
Lanfranco 1533 B3 Code: Lan.	Lanfranco, Giovanni Maria. <i>Scintille di musica</i> ... Brescia, Britannico, 1533.	1935

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Lang 1993	Lang, R. G., editor. <i>Two Tudor Subsidy Rolls for the City of London, 1541 and 1582</i> . London, London Record Society, 1993.	1936
Larson 1988 B3 Code: STMPs.	Larson, André P. <i>The Shrine to Music Museum: A Pictorial Souvenir</i> . Vermillion, S. Dakota., Shrine to Music Museum Foundation, 1988.	2647
L'arte del Settecento B3 Code: Bentini.	<i>L'arte del Settecento in Emilia e in Romagna. L'arredo sacro e profano a Bologna e nelle Legazioni pontificie, catalogo critica à cura di Jadranka Bentini. Bologna 8 settembre-25 novembre 1679</i> . Bologna, Edizioni Alfa. (Contiene alle pp. 181-3 le schede dei cembali Giusti 1679 e Coccini 1725 di proprietà privata e del cembalo Traeri 1729 del Museo Davia Bargellini di Bologna redatta dallo scrivente.)	1938
l'Assemblée nationale 55.1791	'Décret Concernant la Liquidation et le Remboursement de la dette de l'État'. <i>Procès-verbal de l'Assemblée nationale</i> . Paris, Chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Assemblée nationale. Vol.55, 11–18 May 1791.	1007
l'Assemblée nationale 58.1791	'Décret Concernant la Liquidation et le Remboursement de la dette de l'État'. <i>Procès-verbal de l'Assemblée nationale</i> . Paris, Chez Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Assemblée nationale. Vol.58, 1–11 June 1791.	1008
Latcham 1997	Latcham, Michael. 'Mozart and the pianos of Gabriel Anton Walter'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.25, no.3, August 1997, pp. 382–400.	2891
Latcham 1998	Latcham, Michael. 'Mozart and the Pianos of Johann Andreas Stein'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.51, 1998, pp. 114–53.	1945
Latcham 2004a	Latcham, Michael. 'The musical instruments <i>en forme de clavecin</i> by, and attributed to, the workshop of Johann Ludwig Hellen'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.6, 2004, pp. 69–94.	1939
Latcham 2004b	Latcham, Michael. 'Franz Jakob Spath and the <i>Tangentenflügel</i> , an Eighteenth-Century Tradition'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.57, 2004, pp. 150–70.	1944
Latcham 2005	Latcham, Michael. 'The Pianos of Johann David Schiedmayer'. <i>Early KeyboardJournal</i> , Vol.23, 2005, pp. 7–31, 160.	1950
Latcham 2008	Latcham, Michael. 'Pianos and Harpsichords for their Majesties'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.36, no.3, August 2008, pp. 359–96.	1946
Latcham 2009	Latcham, Michael, compiler. <i>Collezione Tagliavini: Catalogo Degli Strumenti Musicali. Volume III. A Concise English Catalogue of the Tagliavini Collection of Musical Instruments</i> . Bologna, Bononia University Press, 2009. Available online.	1940

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Latcham 2011	Latcham, Michael, ed. <i>The Notebook of Johann David Schiedmayer and his son Johann Lorenz: Facsimile – Transcription – Translation</i> . Wilhelmshaven, Florian Noetzel, 2011.	1942
Latcham 2012	Latcham, Michael. 'Two Hammerflügel of 1783 and 1794 by Johann David Schiedmayer', <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vols.27–29, 2012, pp. 130–239.	1952
Latcham 2013	Latcham, Michael. 'Clients of Johann Andreas Stein Recorded in the Notebook of Johann David Schiedmayer and Elsewhere'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.66, 2013, pp. 43–69.	1943
Latcham 2014	Latcham, Michael, ed. <i>The Notebook of Johann Andreas Stein Facsimile – Transcription – Translation</i> . 2 Vols. Wilhelmshaven, Florian Noetzel, 2014.	1941
Latcham 2019	Latcham, Michael. <i>Towards a new history of the piano: A context for the work of Johann Andreas Stein as a piano maker</i> . München – Salzburg, Musikverlag Bernd Katzbichler, 2019.	1954
Latcham 2020	Latcham, Michael. 'The string keyboard instruments by or attributed to Bartolomeo Cristofori and Giovanni Ferrini.' <i>Three essays on keyboard instruments</i> . Musikwissenschaftliche Schriften 56. München – Salzburg, Musikverlag Bernd Katzbichler, 2020, pp. 11–54.	1951
Latham and Matthews 1970	Latham, Robert, and Matthews, William, editors. <i>The Diary of Samuel Pepys</i> . London, G. Bell and Sons Ltd, 1970. Vol.2, 1661	1955
Latham and Matthews 1976	Latham, Robert, and Matthews, William, editors. <i>The Diary of Samuel Pepys</i> . London, G. Bell and Sons Ltd, 1976. Vol.9, 1668–1669.	1956
Laurie Leigh Website	Laurie Leigh Antiques. "Keyboard Instruments." web page Accessed July 3, 2025.	3219
Lawrence 1912	Lawrence, W. J. 'The Woffingtons of Dublin: Some Records of an Old Musical Family.' <i>The Musical Antiquary</i> , Vol.3, 1912, pp. 215–19.	1957
Le Clavecin et son histoire B3 Code: ClavHist.	<i>Le Clavecin et son histoire</i> . Paris, 1969. (Illustrated booklet accompanying a gramophone record of the same title, Erato STU 70513.)	1959
Le Journal de Paris 1790	<i>Le Journal de Paris</i> , 4 September 1790.	1960
Le magasin à la mode	<i>Le magasin à la mode, dédié aux dames</i> . June 1777, Vol.1, pp. 53–54.	1961

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Lebedinski 2018	Lebedinski, Ester. “‘Obtained by peculiar favour, & much difficulty of the Singer’: Vincenzo Albrici and the Function of Charles II’s Italian Ensemble at the English Restoration Court’. <i>Journal of the Royal Musical Association</i> , 2018, Vol.143, no.2, pp. 325–359.	1958
Ledbetter 1984	Ledbetter, David John. ‘Harpsichord and Lute Music in seventeenth-Century France: An Assessment of the Influence of Lute on Keyboard Repertoire’. Dphil thesis, University of Oxford, 1984.	1962
Leech 1997	Leech, Roger H. <i>The Topography of Medieval and Early Modern Bristol. Part 1: Property Holdings in the Early Walled Town and Marsh Suburb North of the Avon</i> . Bristol, Bristol Record Society, 1997.	1963
Leech 2018	Leech, Roger, and Barry, Jonathan, et al., editors. <i>The Bristol Hearth Tax 1662–1673</i> . Bristol, Bristol Record Society, 2018.	1964
Lees-Milne et al. 1953	Lees-Milne, James, A. E. Martin and Raymond Russell, <i>Fenton House Hampstead: A Property of the National Trust</i> , booklet published by Country Life Ltd for the National Trust, London, 1953.	3300
Legány 2001	Legány, Dezső. ‘Hungary. §I: Art music. 2.16th and 17th centuries’. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edition. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.11, pp. 849–50.	2935
Leigh communication B3 Code: Leigh.	Leigh, David. Private communication.	1965
Leighton-Squires 2023	Leighton-Squires, Digby. <i>The Golden Franco-Flemish Harpsichord</i> . Multimedia interactive brochure, June 2023.	1966
Leitao Venceslau 2021	Leitao Venceslau, Maria da Gloria. ‘Beyond Bartolomeo Cristofori: <i>Strumentai</i> in Florence during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries’. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 74, 2021, pp. 31–39.	1967
Lemme 1802	Lemme, Karl. <i>Anweisung und Regeln zu einer zweckmässigen Behandlung englischer und deutscher Pianofortes und Klaviere</i> . Brunswick, Reichard, 1802.	1968
Leonhardt communication B3 Code: GL.	Leonhardt, Gustav. Private communication.	1969
Leppert 1993	Leppert, Richard. <i>The Sight of Sound. Music, Representation, and the History of the Body</i> . Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, University of California Press, 1993.	1970

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Leschiutta 1983 B3 Code: Lesch.	Leschiutta, Sigfrido. <i>Appunti per uno bibliografia sul cembalo, clavicordo e fortepiano</i> . Padua, Zanibon, 1983.	1971
Lesure 1953a	Lesure, François. 'Two Documents from Avignon'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.6, 1953, pp. 105–6.	1973
Lesure 1953b	Lesure, François. 'Un Amateur de Musique Au Début Du XVIe Siècle. Jean de Badonvilliers.' <i>Revue de Musicologie</i> , Vol.35, no.105/106, 1953, pp. 79–81.	1974
Lesure 1954 B3 Code: Ls.	Lesure, François. 'La Facture Instrumentale à Paris au Seizième Siècle'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.7, 1954, pp. 11–52.	1972
Lettera dell' autore 1775 B3 Code: Cemb.Ang..	<i>Lettera dell' autore del nuovo Cembalo Angelico inventato in Roma nell' anno MDCCLXXV. che serve d'Istruzione per costruire lo stesso Cembalo ...</i> Rome, Giovanni Zempel, [1775]. 38 pp., 1 plate.	1976
Leute 1976	Leute, Gerfried. "Musikalien," in <i>Das Landesmuseum für Kärnten und seine Sammlungen</i> (Klagenfurt: Verlag des Landesmuseums für Kärnten, 1976).	3322
Lévi and Stewart-MacDonald 201	Lévi Sala, Luca, and Stewart-MacDonald, Rohan, eds. <i>Muzio Clementi and British Musical Culture. Sources, Performance Practice and Style</i> . Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series. Oxford and New York, Routledge, 2019.	1977
Levine 2019	Levine, Victoria Lindsay. 'The global keyboard: Music, visual forms, and maritime trade in the early modern era'. <i>Picturing Commerce in and from the East Asian Maritime Circuits, 1550–1800</i> . Edited by Tamara H. Bentley. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2019, pp. 223–46.	1978
Lewenhaupt and Unnerbäck 2000	Lewenhaupt, Carl-Gustaf, and Unnerbäck, Axel. 'George Woytzig, Organ Builder in Stockholm. New Findings Regarding a Group of Swedish Baroque Organs', <i>GOArt Research Reports</i> , 2000, Vol.2, pp. 159–82.	1979
Libin 1975 B3 Code: Libin.	Libin, Laurence. 'A Dutch Harpsichord in the United States.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.28, 1975, pp. 43–49.	1982
Libin 1976	Libin, Laurence. "An 18th-century view of the harpsichord" <i>Early Music</i> Vol. 4 No. 1 (January 1976) pp. 16-18 https://doi.org/10.1093/earlyj/4.1.12	3149
Libin 1978	Libin, Laurence. 'Musical Instruments in The Metropolitan Museum.' <i>The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> (1978), vol. XXXV.	3378
Libin 1980	Libin, Laurence. 'Notable Acquisitions 1979-1980: Musical Instruments.' <i>The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> (1980).	3379

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Libin 1982 B3 Code: RipQ.	Libin, Laurence. 'Notable Acquisitions 1981–1982: Musical Instruments'. <i>Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> , 1982,	3364
Libin 1983	Libin, Laurence. 'A Rediscovered Portrayal of Rameau and <i>Castor et Pollux</i> '. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.11, no.4, October 1983, pp. 510–13.	1984
Libin 1985	Libin, Laurence. <i>American Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art</i> . New York: MMA, 1985.	3047
Libin 1987 B3 Code: libinFold.	Libin, Laurence. 'Folding Harpsichords'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.15, no.3, August 1987, pp. 378–83.	1988
Libin 1989a B3 Code: LibinKI.	Libin, Laurence. 'Keyboard Instruments'. <i>The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> , Vol.47, no.1, Summer 1989.	1992
Libin 1989b	Libin, Laurence. 'A Nineteenth-Century Album of English Organ Cases.' <i>Metropolitan Museum Journal</i> , Vol.24, 1989, pp. 275–84.	1983
Libin 1993	Libin, Laurence. 'John Huber's Pianos in Context'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.19, 1993, pp. 5–37.	1991
Libin 1994	Libin, Laurence. 'John Huber Revisited'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.20, 1994, pp. 73–83.	1990
Libin 1997	Libin, Laurence. 'Review of Donald H. Boalch. <i>Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord 1440–1840</i> , third edition, edited by Charles Mould'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.23, 1997, pp. 147–51.	1997
Libin 1998	Libin, Laurence. 'Carel Frederik Laescke and Ruckers in Amsterdam' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus und Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. p. 182–186.	3241
Libin 2000	Libin, Laurence. 'Music-related Commerce in Some Moravian Accounts.' "Pleasing for Our Use": <i>David Tannenberg and the organs of the Moravians</i> . Edited by Carol A. Traupman-Carr. Selected papers from the Tannenberg Symposium held 9–12 November 1995 in York, Bethlehem, Nazareth, and Lititz, Pa. Conference Proceedings. Bethlehem, Lehigh University Press, 2000, pp. 79–115.	1994
Libin 2001a	Libin, Laurence. 'Ein bemerkenswertes Tafelklavier von Ferdinand Weber'. <i>Musica instrumentalis</i> , Vol.3, 2001, pp. 143–46.	1987

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Libin 2001b	Libin, Laurence. 'Robert Adam's instruments for Catherine the Great'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.29/3, August 2001, pp. 355–67.	1998
Libin 2006	Libin, Laurence. 'New Insights into Tannenberg's Clavichords.' <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 129–55.	1995
Libin 2007	Libin, Laurence. 'The Memoirs of David Tannenberg'. <i>Journal of Moravian History</i> , No.2, Spring 2007, pp. 118–34.	1999
Libin 2009	Libin, Laurence. 'Recent archival discoveries regarding John Clemm and David Tannenberg'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.38, 2009, pp. 107–22.	1996
Libin 2017	Libin, Laurence. 'Clavichords from Pressburg in the St. Petersburg State Museum of Theatre and Music (Sheremetev Palace)'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.21, no.2, November 2017, pp. 59–64.	1986
Libin 2023	Libin, Laurence. 'Clavichords at Vassar College', in <i>Harpsichord and Fortepiano</i> , Vol. 27, no. 2 (Spring 2023), pp. 20–25.	1985
Libin 2025	Libin, Laurence 'Three Spinets from the Workshop of David Tannenberg,' forthcoming in <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> .	3385
Libin and Klaus 2000	Libin, Laurence and Sabine K. Klaus, 'Two Spanish Clavichords in Private U.S. Collections', <i>De Clavicordio IV</i> , Magnano, 2000, pp. 127–38.	3250
Libin and Shanks 1989	Libin, Laurence, and Shanks, Kathryn L. 'A Harpsichord from Sorrento'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.17, No.2, May 1989, pp. 216–220.	1981
Libin communication B3 Code: LibinP.	Libin, Laurence. Private communication.	2001
Libraries and Instruments 1961 B3 Code: Hin.	<i>Music Libraries and Instruments</i> . Hinrichsen, 11th music book. London, 1961.	2171
Liepmanssohn's catalogues	<i>Liepmanssohn's catalogues</i> . A series of antiquarian book catalogs from the Berlin-based firm Leo Liepmannsohn, Antiquariat, active from the late 19th century into the early 20th century. Katalog 221 focused on musical rarities, including tablatures, while Katalog 223 dealt with music bibliography and notation—both published around 1930. Many are available online by the University of Heidelberg.	3139

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ligtvoet 1970	Ligtvoet, A. W.. 'Spinet van Celestini in het Haags Gemeentemuseum' in <i>Mens en Melodie</i> , 25 (1970).	3081
Lindley and Ortgies 2006	Lindley, Mark, and Ortgies, Ibo. 'Bach-Style Keyboard Tuning'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.34, no.4, November 2006, pp. 613–23.	2002
Lindorff 1994	Lindorff, Joyce. 'The Harpsichord and Clavichord in China During the Ming and Qing Dynasties'. <i>Early Keyboard Studies Newsletter</i> , Vol.8, no.2, 1994, pp. 1–8.	2005
Lindorff 2004	Lindorff, Joyce. 'Missionaries, Keyboards and Musical Exchange in the Ming and Qing Courts'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.32, no.3, August 2004, pp. 403–14.	2003
Lipowsky 1811	Lipowsky, Felix Joseph. <i>Baierisches Musik-Lexikon</i> , Munich, 1811.	2006
Liste Générale et Complète 1801	<i>Liste Générale et Complète des Notables Communaux du Département de la Seine, dans les trois Arrondissemens de Paris, Franciade et Sceaux</i> . Paris, 1801.	2007
Littledale 1895	Littledale, Willoughby Aston, editor. <i>The Registers of Christ Church, Newgate, 1538 to 1754</i> . London, The Harleian Society, 1895.	2008
Livre d'Adresses - Berne 1810	<i>Livre d'Adresses des Principales Maisons de Commerce et Manufatures ... de la ville et du canton de Berne</i> . Berne, 1810.	2009
Lloyd 2003	Lloyd, Barry. 'A Designer's Guide to Bowed Keyboard Instruments'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.56, 2003, pp. 152–74.	2010
Loan Exhibition 1909	<i>An Illustrated Catalogue of the Music Loan Exhibition held by the Worshipful Company of Musicians at Fishmongers' Hall, June and July, 1904</i> . Notable contributions by F.W. Galpin. Novello and Company, London, 1909.	3259
Loesser 1954/1990	Loesser, Arthur. <i>Men, Women and Pianos: A Social History</i> . New York, Simon and Schuster, 1954. Republished by Dover in 1990.	2011
Lomtev 2014	Lomtev, Denis. <i>Karl Wirths Notizbücher. Ideenwelt eines Musikinstrumentenbauers. Teil 1 – Faksimile. Teil 2 – Transkription</i> . Deutsches Museum Preprint 10. München, Deutsches Museum, 2014.	2986
London Inhabitants 1966	<i>London Inhabitants Within the Walls 1695</i> . Leicester, London Record Society, 1966.	2012
London Salerooms	"London Salerooms" in <i>Early Music</i>	3106

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Loosemore 2006	Loosemore, William Ronald. <i>Loosemore of Devon: An Outline Family History</i> . Chapter 6: John Loosemore, Master Organ-builder. 2006 (Available online at < www.loosemore.co.uk/Chapter6/Chapter6.htm >)	2013
Lord Chamberlain n.d. B3 Code: LC.	Lord Chamberlain Appointment Books. Public Record Office, London, Vols. LC 3/64 and LC 3/67.	2014
Lorenz 2014	Lorenz, Michael. 'Mathias Jakesch's Place and Date of Birth'. <i>Musicological Trifles and Biographical Paralipomena</i> . 2014. Online Blog, accessed 26 June 2025.	3127
Lorigan 2021	Lorigan, Catherine. ' "Queen Elizabeth's Virginials": from Venice to the Victoria & Albert Museum' in <i>Harpsichord & Fortepiano Magazine</i> v.25 no. 2 (Spring 2021), 4-12.	3014
Loubet de Sceaury 1949 B3 Code: Loub.	Loubet de Sceaury, Paul. <i>Musiciens et facteurs d'instruments de musique sous l'Ancien Régime: statuts corporatifs</i> . Paris, Pedone, 1949.	2015
Lowndes 1797	Lowndes, H. <i>A London directory, or alphabetical arrangement; containing the names and residences of the merchants, manufacturers, and principal traders, in the metropolis and its environs</i> . London, [1797].	2016
Luckett communication B3 Code: Luckett.	Luckett, Richard. Private communication.	2017
Luithlen 1966 B3 Code: Luith.	Luithlen, Victor. <i>Katalog der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente</i> . I. Teil: <i>Saitenklaviere</i> . Vienna, Kunsthistorisches Museum, 1966.	2018
Lunelli 1960 B3 Code: LunCas.	Lunelli, Renato. 'Eugenio Casparini. Un organaro tedesco per gli italiani e italiano per i tedeschi'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.1, 1960, pp. 16–45.	2021
Lunelli 1968 B3 Code: Lun.	Lunelli, Renato. <i>Stumenti musicali nel Trentino</i> . Trent, Edizione V.D.T.T., 1968.	2024
Lunelli 1969	Lunelli, C. 'Giovanni Antonio Berera costruttore di strumenti musicali, incisore e violinista del Settecento'. <i>Studi trentini di scienze storiche</i> , 1969, Vol.3, pp. 196–203.	2019
Lunelli 1972 B3 Code: AntegnatiEnc.	Lunelli, Renato. 'Antegnati'. In <i>Enciclopedia della Musica</i> , Rizzoli, Milan, Ricordi, 1972, Vol. 1, p. 102.	2022
Lunelli 1973	Lunelli, Renato. <i>Studi e documenti di storia organaria veneta</i> . Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 1973, pp. 168–69.	2023

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Lunelli 1994	Lunelli, Clemente. <i>Dizionario dei Costruttori di strumenti musicali nel Trentino</i> . Trento, Comune di Trento, 1994.	2020
Lustig 1754	Lustig, Jacob Wilhelm. <i>Muzykaale Spraakkonst</i> . Amsterdam, A. Olofsen, 1754.	2025
Lüttendorff-Leinburg 1922 B3 Code: Lü.	Lüttendorff-Leinburg, Willibald Leo von. <i>Die Geigen- und Lautenmacher vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart</i> , 6th edn. Frankfurt am Main, 1922.	2026
Mace 1676	Mace, Thomas. <i>Musick's Monument; or, A Remembrancer of the Best Practical Musick</i> . London, Thomas Mace, 1676.	2028
Machines et Inventions 1735	<i>Machines et Inventions Approuvées par l'Academie Royale des Sciences</i> , Vol.2, 1702–1712. Paris, 1735.	2029
MacKenzie communication B3 Code: MacKenzie.	MacKenzie of Ord, Alexander, C. N. Private communication.	2030
MacSween 2014	MacSween, Norman. ““No Maker to Be Compared” – The Early Pianos of Thomas Tomkison (c1764–1853)”. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.67, 2014, pp. 5–36.	2032
MacSween and Harding 2021	MacSween, Norman, and Harding, Tim. ““95 Wardour Street, Corner of Edward Street, Soho”: A Microcosm of 1790s Piano Making”. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.74, 2021, pp. 40–69.	2031
MacSweeney 1983	MacSweeney, Pauline. ‘Harpsichord Making in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century’. <i>Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C: Archaeology, Celtic Studies, History, Linguistics, Literature</i> , Vol. 83C, Royal Irish Academy, 1983, pp. 401–9.	2027
MacTaggart 1977	MacTaggart, Peter and Ann. ‘Some Problems Encountered in Cleaning Two Harpsichord Soundboards’, <i>Studies in Conservation</i> , 22, (1977), pp. 73–89.	3153
MacTaggart 1978 B3 Code: Mac Tag-Knole.	MacTaggart, Ann and Peter. ‘The Knole Harpsichord: A Reattribution’. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.31, 1978, pp. 2–8.	2035
MacTaggart 1983	MacTaggart, Anne and Peter. ‘A Royal Ruckers: Decorative and Documentary History’, in <i>Organ Yearbook</i> , XIV, 1983, pp. 78–95.	3302
MacTaggart 1985 B3 Code: MacTag-Ruck.	MacTaggart, Ann and Peter. ‘The Colour of Ruckers Lid Papers’. <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 37, 1985, pp. 106–11.	2034

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Made for Music 1986 B3 Code: MFM.	<i>Made for Music.</i> (Catalogue of an exhibition to mark the 40th anniversary of the Galpin Society, for the study of musical instruments, mounted at Sotheby's Conduit Street Gallery, 11-22 August 1986, London.)	2036
Madrid 1967	<i>La música en las artes plásticas: catálogo-guía</i> , Sociedad Española de Amigos del Arte, Madrid, 1967.	3262
Maeyer 1985	Maeyer, René de. 'Le "Geigenwerk" de Musée Instrumental de Bruxelles'. <i>Instruments de musique Espagnols du XVIe au XIXe siècle</i> . Brussels, Générale de Banque, 1985.	2037
Magaudda 1994	Magaudda, Ausilia. 'Le spese per la musica di una famiglia calabrese a Napoli: i Caracciolo di Arena', in Giuseppe Ferraro and Francescantonio Pollice, ed. <i>Civiltà musicale calabrese nel Settecento</i> . Lamezia Terme, 1994, pp. 111–18.	2038
Mahillon 1900 B3 Code: Mah.	Mahillon, Victor-Charles. <i>Catalogue descriptif et analytique du Musée instrumental (historique et technique) du Conservatoire royal de musique de Bruxelles. 5 volumes</i> . Brussels, Gand (Ghent), 2nd ed. 1900.	2039
Makers of New York 1991	<i>Musical Instrument Makers of New York. A Directory of Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Urban Craftsmen</i> . Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 1991.	2172
Mallett Antique Furniture 2004	<i>Mallett Antique Furniture Catalogue</i> . London, 2004.	2040
Mallett Antiques 2005	<i>Mallett Antiques – Luxury and Leisure Catalogue</i> . London, 2005.	2041
Malý 2024	Maly', František. Historické Klávesové Nástroje : Katalog VyStavy = Historische Tasteninstrumente : Ausstellungskatalog = Early Keyboard Instruments: Exhibition Catalogue. Brno: Moravské zemské muzeum. (2024).	3486
Mandich 1948	Mandich, Giulio. 'Venetian Patents (1450–1550)'. <i>Journal of the Patent Office Society</i> , Vol.30 (1948), pp. 166–224.	2042
Mann 1977	Mann, Walter Edward. 'Piano Making in Philadelphia Before 1825'. PhD thesis, The University of Iowa, 1977.	2043
Marconi 2013	Marconi, Emanuele, and Echard, Jean-Philippe. 'The Organ with Paper Pipes of the Correr Museum in Venice: a Review and New Insights'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.39, 2013, pp. 89–142, 232–34.	2044
Marcuse 1952 B3 Code: Marc.	Marcuse, Sibyl. 'Transposing Keyboards on Extant Flemish Harpsichords'. <i>MQ</i> , July 1952, pp. 414–25.	2048

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Marcuse 1958 B3 Code: MarcY.	Marcuse, Sibyl. <i>Check-list of Western Instruments in the Collection of Musical Instruments (Yale University School of Music)</i> . Part I: Keyboard instruments. New Haven, Conn., Yale University, 1958.	2046
Marcuse 1960	Marcuse, Sibyl. <i>Musical Instruments at Yale; a Selection of Western Instruments from the 15th to 20th Centuries</i> . Yale University Art Galery, 1960.	3453
Marcuse 1961	Marcuse, Sibyl. 'The Instruments of the King's Library at Versailles'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.14, 1961, pp. 34–36.	2045
Marcuse communication B3 Code: MarcP.	Marcuse, Sibyl. Private communication.	2047
Marijuán 2002	Marijuán, Rafael, and Kenyon de Pascual, Beryl. 'A Newly-Discovered Harpsichord from a Spanish Convent', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.55 (2002), pp. 43–49.	2049
Marlow 1965	Marlow, Richard. 'The Keyboard Music of Giles Farnaby'. <i>Proceedings of the Royal Musical Association</i> , Vol.92, 1965, pp. 107–20.	2050
Marpurg 1755	Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm. <i>Anleitung zum Clavierspielen</i> . 1755.	2051
Marpurg 1755–60 B3 Code: Marp.	Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm. <i>Historisch-kritische Beyträge zur Aufnahme der Musik</i> . 5 vols. Berlin, 1755–60.	2052
Marpurg 1761	Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm. <i>Kritische Briefe über die Tonkunst / Critical Letters on Music</i> , Vol.2. Berlin, Friedrich Birnstiel, 1761.	2053
Marschalk von Ostheim 1885	Marschalk von Ostheim, Emil. <i>Die Bamberger Hof-Musik unter den drei letzten Fürstbischöfen: Festschrift zum 50jährigen Jubiläum des Liederkranzes Bamberg</i> . Bamberg, Hübscher, 1885.	2996
Marsh 1913	Marsh, Bower, editor. <i>Records of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters. Volume I: Apprentices' Entry Books 1654–1694</i> . Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1913.	2054
Martin 1877	Martin, John Hill. <i>Chester (and its Vicinity,) Delaware County, in Pennsylvania; with Genealogical Sketches of Some Old Families</i> , Philadelphia, 1877.	3137
Martin 1959	Martin, Uwe. 'Die Nürnberger Musikgesellschaften'. <i>Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg</i> , Vol.49, 1959, pp. 185–225.	2064
Martin 1993	Martin, John J. <i>Venice's hidden enemies: Italian heretics in a Renaissance City</i> . Berkeley, University of California Press, 1993.	2063

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Martin 1995	Martin, Darryl. 'The Identification of the Talbot Manuscript Harpsichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.48, 1995, pp. 46–51.	2057
Martin 1997	Martin, Darryl. 'Clavichords in Britain No. 6: The Anon. Triple-fretted Clavichord in the Russell Collection, University of Edinburgh', <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 9 (October 1997), pp. 6–7.	3194
Martin 2000a	Martin, Darryl. 'The Robert Hatley Virginal and Common Measure.' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.18, 2000, pp. 239–54.	2059
Martin 2000b	Martin, Darryl. 'Two Elizabethan Virginals?' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 156–67.	2060
Martin 2003	Martin, Darryl. 'The English Virginal'. PhD Thesis, The University of Edinburgh, 2003.	2056
Martin 2006	Martin, Darryl. 'Clavichords in Britain, No. 11: The Anonymous Triple-fretted Clavichord in the Rodger Mirrey Collection', <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 35 (June 2006), pp. 3–5.	3450
Martin 2008	Martin, Darryl. 'Tangent Layout and Triple-Fretted Clavichord Tuning', <i>De Clavicordio IV</i> (proceedings of the fourth International Clavichord Symposium, Magnano, 2007), Magnano (International Centre for Clavichord Studies), 2008, pp. 119–125.	3195
Martin 2009 B3 Code: Martin 2009.	Martin, Darryl. 'The Native Tradition in Transition: English Harpsichords circa 1680–1725'. <i>Aspects of Harpsichord Making in the British Isles</i> . The Historical Harpsichord Series, Vol.5, edited by John Koster. Hillsdale, NY, Pendragon Press, 2009, pp. 1–115.	2058
Martin 2010	Martin, Darryl. 'EUCHMI (4302); A Case Study of Harpsichord Identity'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.63, 2010, pp. 17–47.	2055
Martin 2016	Martin, Darryl. 'A South Netherlandish Quint-Pitch Clavichord', <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> LXIX (April 2016), pp. 23–38.	3451
Martin 2020	Martin, Darryl. 'From Elizabethan to Restoration: Changes in design and sound of English virginals'. <i>Scottish Music Review</i> , Vol.6, 2020–21, pp. 89–108.	2062
Martin communication B3 Code: Martin.	Martin, Darryl. Private communication.	2061
Martius 1791	Martius, J. F. 'Todesfall', <i>Musikalische Korrespondenz der teutschen Filarmonischen Gesellschaft</i> , No.7, 16 February 1791.	2065

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Mathon de la Cour 1782	Mathon de la Cour, Charles Joseph. <i>Almanach Musical</i> , Vol.7, 1782, p. 50.	2066
Mattheson 1713 B3 Code: MatNO.	Mattheson, Johann. <i>Das neu-eröffnete Orchestre</i> . Hamburg, auf Unkosten des Autoris, 1713.	2068
Mattheson 1722 B3 Code: MatCM.	Mattheson, Johann. <i>Critica Musica</i> , Hamburg, 1722.	2067
Mattheson 1910 B3 Code: MatGE.	Mattheson, Johann. <i>Grundlage einer Ehren-Pforte</i> . Hamburg, 1740. Reprint edition, Berlin, 1910.	2069
Matthews 1983	Matthews, Betty. <i>The Organs and Organists of Salisbury Cathedral</i> . Salisbury, Friends of Salisbury Cathedral, 1983.	2071
Matthews 1985	Matthews, Betty. <i>The Royal Society of Musicians of Great Britain: List of Members, 1738–1984</i> . London, Royal Society of Musicians, 1985.	2072
Matthews 1992	Matthews, Betty. 'Thomas Swarbrick: the End of a Line'. <i>Aspects of Keyboard Music: Essays in Honour of Susi Jeans on the occasion of her Seventy-fifth Birthday</i> . Edited by Robert Judd. Oxford, Positif, 1992, pp. 95–112.	2070
Maunder 1992	Maunder, Richard. 'Mozart's Keyboard Instruments'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.20, no. 2, May 1992, pp. 207–19.	2073
Maunder 1998a	Maunder, Richard. 'Viennese Clavichords and their Makers'. <i>De Clavicordio III. Proceedings of the III International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del III Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 24–28 September 1997, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1998, pp. 221–26.	2074
Maunder 1998b	Maunder, Richard. <i>Keyboard Instruments in Eighteenth-Century Vienna</i> , Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1998.	2075
Maunder 1998c	Maunder, Richard. 'Keyboard Instruments in Haydn's Vienna' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 7 No. 1 (June 1998) pp. 5–10.	3457
Maurer 1957	Maurer, Jean. 'Colonial Organs and Organists Are Research Subject'. <i>The Diapason</i> , Vol.48, issue 4, 1 March 1957, pp. 24–25.	2076
Maurer communication B3 Code: Maurer.	Maurer, Jean. Private communication.	2077

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Mazet 1793	Mazet, Jean-Joseph. <i>Le Guide marseillois: contentant la liste alphabétique</i> . Marseille, F. Brébion, 1793.	2079
McGeary 1988	McGeary Thomas. 'Peter Sprengel's Description of Clavichord Building (1773).' <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.14, 1988, pp. 104–31.	2080
McGeary 1973 B3 Code: McGeary.	McGeary, Thomas. 'Early English Harpsichord Building: A Reassessment'. <i>The Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol.1, no.1, October 1973, pp. 7–19.	2082
McGeary 1982	McGeary, Thomas. 'David Tannenberg and the Clavichord in Eighteenth-Century America', <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.13, 1982, pp. 94–106.	2081
McGeary 1990	McGeary, Thomas. 'Karl Lemme's Manual on Fortepiano and Clavichord Maintenance (1802)'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.8, 1990, pp. 111–29.	2083
McGeary 1994	McGeary, Thomas. 'The Harpsichord Invention of De La Pleigniere'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.24, 1994, pp. 65–72.	2084
Meeting Art Casa	Auction house, 'Meeting Art Casa D'Aste' in Vercelli, Italy	3013
Meeùs 1970 B3 Code: MeeùsCouch.	Meeùs, Nicolas. 'Le Clavecin de Johannes Couchet, Anvers, 1646'. <i>Bulletin van het Instrumenten-museum van Brussel</i> , no. 1, 1970, pp. 1–17.	2086
Meeùs 1971 B3 Code: MeeùsOct.	Meeùs, Nicolas. 'La Naissance de l'octave courte et ses différentes formes au 16eme siècle ...' (Dissertation, Catholic University of Louvain, 1971.)	2085
Meine Herren, der alte Bach 1976 B3 Code: MHDABIG.	<i>Meine Herren, der alte Bach ist gekommen</i> . (Catalogue of the exhibition held as part of the 1976 Bachfest, in the Musikinstrumenten Museum des Staatliches Instituts für Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 25 August–16 September 1976.)	2087
Meinz 1970 B3 Code: Meinz.	Meinz, Manfred. <i>Führer durch das Jenischhaus</i> , 3rd edn. Hamburg, 1970.	2088
Melchior 1890	Melchior, Eduard A. <i>Wetenschappelijk en biographisch woordenboek der toonkunst</i> . Schiedam, H. A. M. Roelants, 1890.	2090
Members of the Guardians 1799	Society for the Protection of Trade against Swindlers and Sharpers. <i>A list of the members of the Guardians</i> . London, [1799].	2536
Mercier 1980 B3 Code: FdC.	<i>La Facture de clavecin du XVème au XVIIIème siècle</i> , by Philippe Mercier. Louvain-la-Neuve, Institut Supérieur d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art, Collège Érasme, 1980.	1915

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Mercier-Ythier 1990 B3 Code: CM-Y.	Mercier-Ythier, Claude. <i>Les Clavecins</i> . Paris, Editions Vecteurs, 1990.	2091
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> , 1 June 1759.	2092
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> , August 1769.	2093
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> , August 1776.	2094
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> , November 1727.	2095
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> . April 1773.	2096
Mercure de France	<i>Mercure de France</i> . April 1778.	2097
Mercure de France B3 Code: MF.	<i>Mercure de France</i> . Paris, 1672-1820.	2098
Mercure Universel 1794	<i>Mercure Universel. l'An Second de la République Francaise</i> . Vol.39, 1794.	2099
Merlin Catalogue 1985 B3 Code: Merlin.	Merlin, John Joseph. <i>The Ingenious Mechanik</i> . (Catalogue of an exhibition at the Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, London.) Published by the Greater London Council, 1985.	2100
Merritt 2001	Merritt, Frederic S. 'La Borde [Delaborde], Jean-Baptiste (Thillaie) [Thillais, Thillaès] de'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.14, p. 86.	2101
Mersenne 1965 / 1957 B3 Code: Mer.	Mersenne, Marin. <i>Harmonie Universelle</i> . Paris, Pierre Ballard, 1636–37. Facsimile reprint, Paris, Éditions du Centre National de Recherche Scientifique, 1965. <i>Harmonie Universelle: The Books on Instruments</i> . Translated by Roger E. Chapman. The Hague, Martinus Nijhof, 1957.	2102
Met. Highlights 2015	Moore, J. Kenneth, Jayson Kerr Dobney, and Bradley Strauchen-Scherer. <i>Musical Instruments: Highlights of the Metropolitan Museum of Art</i> . Tthe Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. New York, 2015.	3207
Metropolitan Museum 1989 B3 Code: MMA.	Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. List of instruments and their particulars kindly supplied to CMM in 1989.	2104
Metropolitan Museum 1991 B3 Code: MMACL.	Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Checklist of instruments in the Collection, compiled by the Museum, 1991.	2103

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Meucci 2001	Meucci, Renato. 'D'Annunzio e la musica antica: parte II: Arnold Dolmetsch', <i>Hortus Musicus</i> No. 7 (July–September 2001).	3393
Meucci 2011	Meucci, Renato. 'Marco Facoli, Iseppo Ruosa ("Joseph Salodiensis") e l'arpicordo'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.23, no.1/2, 2011, pp. 65–76.	2105
Meusel 1778 B3 Code: Me.	Meusel, Johann Georg. <i>Teutsches Künstlerlexikon oder Verzeichnis der jetztlebenden teutschen Künstler</i> . Lemgo, Meyer, 1778.	2107
Meusel 1786	Meusel, Johann Georg. <i>Miscellaneen artistischen Inhalts</i> , issue 27, Erfurt, 1786.	2106
Meusel 1808–9	Meusel, Johann Georg. <i>Teutsches Künstlerlexikon oder Verzeichnis der jetztlebenden teutschen Künstler</i> , 2nd edition. Lemgo, Meyer, 1808–9.	3067
Meyer 1927 B3 Code: Frankf 1927.	<i>Katalog der internationalen Ausstellung Musik im Leben der Völker</i> , by Kathi Meyer. Frankfurt am Main, 1927.	1782
MFA Boston Checklist 1983 B3 Code: MFA(Lambert).	<i>Musical Instruments Collection. Checklist of Instruments on Exhibition</i> . Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1983.	2173
Michel 1963 B3 Code: Michel.	Michel, N. E. <i>Historical Pianos and Clavichords</i> . Pico Rivera, the author, 1963.	2108
Michel 1970	Michel, N. E. <i>Historical Pianos, Harpsichords & Clavichords</i> . Pico Rivera, CA: [N. E. Michel, Publisher]. 1970.	3060
Michelsen 1987	Michelsen, Karl, ed. <i>Johann Daniel Berlin 1714–1787</i> . Trondheim, Strindheim Trykkeris, 1987.	2109
Miesner 1939	Miesner, Heinrich. 'Philipp Emanuel Bachs musikalischer Nachlaß . . . Von 1790 (Fortsetzung).' <i>Bach-Jahrbuch</i> , Vol.36, 1939.	2111
Miklós 2022	Miklós, Noémi. 'Organs in Transylvania – Part 2. Transylvanian Organs During the 19th Century'. <i>Studia Ubb Musica</i> , Vol.67, no.2, 2022, pp. 177–91.	2112
Milhous 1990	Milhous, Judith, and Price, Curtis. 'Harpsichords in the London Theatres, 1697–1715'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.18, no.1, February 1990, pp. 38–46.	2113
MIMO	MIMO. Musical Instrument Museums Online (link)	3105

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Minutier Central des Archives B3 Code: MC.	Minutier Central des Archives Nationales, Paris. (Information gathered either from <i>Hardouin</i> or <i>Hubb</i> ; or from <i>Documents du Minutier Central concernant l'histoire de la musique</i> . . . , Vols. 1- . Paris, S.E.V.P.E.N., 1970(?)- .)	2114
Mirrey Collection checklist B3 Code: Mirrey.	'The Mirrey Collection of Early Keyboard Instruments'. (A check-list of the collection, compiled by Dr. R Mirrey, London.)	2626
Mischiati 1972 B3 Code: Misch 1972.	Mischiati, Oscar. 'Un elenco Romano di Cembalari redatto nel 1741'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol. 10,1972, pp. 105–6. (Transcript of, and commentary on, a Vatican MS. of 1741 giving the names of well-known Italian harpsichord makers.)	2119
Mischiati 1979a B3 Code: Misch 1979 I.	Mischiati, Oscar. 'Aspetti della produzione di strumenti musicali in Emilia e Romagna durante il Settecento'. In <i>L'Arle del Settecento Emiliano—L'arredo sacro e profano a Bologna e nelle Legazioni Pontificie—Catalogo critico</i> a cura di Jadranka Bertini— <i>La raccolta Zambeccari</i> a cura di ROSA D'AMICO, <i>Bologna, 8 settembre 1979</i> , Bologna, 1979, pp. 179–84.	2118
Mischiati 1979b B3 Code: Misch 1979 II	Mischiati, Oscar. 'Recensione a Donald Boalch, Makers of the Harpsichord and Clavichord, 1440–1840. Oxford, 1974'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.17, 1979, pp. 217–24.	2116
Mitchell 2001	Mitchell, Nicholas. 'The 1531 TRASUNTINO Harpsichord in a Universal European Pitch System' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine vol. 9 No. 1 (Spring 2001) pp. 7–13</i> .	3460
Mitterschiffthaler 2005	Mitterschiffthaler, Karl. 'Rummel, Familie', in <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , edited by Rudolf Flotzinger and Barbara Boisits.	3087
MKG Ausgewählte Werke 1972 B3 Code: Bildf-3.	Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg. <i>Bildführer 3. Ausgewählte Werke aus den Erwerbungen 1962–1971. Festgabe für Lise Lotte Möller zu ihrem 60. Geburtstag am 18 November 1972</i> . Hamburg, 1972.	2169
MKG Handbuch 1980 B3 Code: MKG-H/B.	Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg, <i>Handbuch</i> . Hamburg, 1980.	2168
MMA 1902	<i>Catalogue of the Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments of All Nations: I. Europe, Galleries 25 and 26, Central Cases of Galleries 27 and 28</i> . The Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York, 1902.	3376
MMA 1903	<i>The Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments of All Nations: Catalogue of Keyboard Instruments</i> . The Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York, 1903.	3375
MMA 1904	Brown, Mary Elizabeth Adams. <i>Catalogue of the Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments: Europe</i> , Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1904.	3271

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
MMA 1905	<i>Catalogue of the Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments: Historical Groups, Gallery 39.</i> The Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York, 1905.	3270
MMA Bulletin B3 Code: MMABull.	<i>MMA Bulletin.</i> Published from time to time by the Metropolitan Museum, New York.	2120
Mobbs 1996	Mobbs, Kenneth. 'The BCS at Haslemere: the work of Arnold Dolmetsch', <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> No. 4, February 1996, p. 13.	3402
Mobbs and Mackenzie 1994	Mobbs, Kenneth, and Mackenzie of Ord, Alexander. 'The "Machine Stop" and its Potential on Full-Specification One-Manual Harpsichords made by Thomas Culliford in 1785'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.47, 1994, pp. 33–46.	2122
Mobbs and Mackenzie 2002	Mobbs, Kenneth, and Mackenzie of Ord, Alexander. 'An up-date on the expressive capabilities of the Full-Specification One-manual Harpsichords made for Longman and Broderip by Thomas Culliford in 1785'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.55, 2002, pp. 15–42.	2121
Mobbs Photo Archive	Mobbs Photo Archive, held by the Musical Instrument Research Catalog, (MIRCat).	3424
Mola 1941	Mola, Corradina. "Elementi Di Tecnica Del Clavicembalo O Pianoforte." Milano: Curci. 1941.	3130
Mole 2007	Mole, Peter. 'The Hitchcock Spinnet Makers – a New Analysis', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 45–61.	2127
Mole 2008a	Mole, Peter, 'The Bentside Spinets of Stephen Keene and His School'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.34, 2008, pp. 5–25.	2124
Mole 2008b	Mole, Peter. 'On the Trail of Purcell's Spinnet'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.36, no.3, August 2008, pp. 409–14.	2126
Mole 2008c	Mole, Peter. 'Two Spinets from the Collection of Viscount Leverhulme'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.61, 2008, pp. 325–31.	2128
Mole 2009 B3 Code: Mole 2009.	Mole, Peter Geoffrey. 'The English Spinnet with particular reference to the Schools of Keene and Hitchcock.' PhD thesis, The University of Edinburgh, 2009.	2123
Mole 2010	Mole, Peter. 'Further Thoughts about Hitchcock Spinets', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.63, 2010, pp. 246–48.	2125
Mole 2011	Mole, Peter. <i>An Oxford Collection: Harpsichords at the Bate</i> , Ellesmere UK (Broken Octave) 2011.	3193

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Møller 1983 B3 Code:	Møller, Dorte Falcon. <i>Danske Instrumentbyggere 1770–1850. En erhvervshistorisk og biografisk fremstilling</i> . Copenhagen, G. E. C. Gad, 1983.	2131
Møller 2002	Møller, Dorte Falcon. 'The Clavichord in Denmark – Builders and Instruments.' <i>De Clavicordio V. Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 239–48.	2130
Møller 2003	Møller, Dorte Falcon. 'Magnus Christensen, A Danish Builder of Clavichords from the Mid-Eighteenth Century.' <i>De Clavicordio VI. Proceedings of the VI International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VI Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 10–13 September 2003, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2004, pp. 83–91.	2129
Monats Anzeiger B3 Code: MonAnz.	<i>Monats Anzeiger</i> . Museen und Austellungen in Nürnberg. Nuremberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum.	2132
Monatshefte für Musikgeschichte B3 Code: "	<i>Monatshefte für Musikgeschichte</i> , 1876.	2133
Montagu 1993	Montagu, Jeremy. Bate Collection Demi-Catalogue No 1: Keyboard Instruments, Oxford, University of Oxford Faculty of Music, 1993.	3383
Montagu Instruments	Montagu, Jeremy. 'Instruments' an occasional report on instruments at auction in <i>Early Music</i> .	3080
Montalto 1955 B3 Code: "	Montalto, Lina. <i>Un mecenate in Roma barocca: il cardinale Benedetto Pamphili, 1653–1730</i> . Florence, Sansoni, 1955.	2134
Montan 2014 B3 Code:	Montan-Missirlian, Patrick. 'La découverte d'un clavecin suisse de XVIIIe siècle, attribuable aux frères Hellen (Berne, c.1763)'. <i>Journal of Swiss Archeology and Art History</i> , Vol.71, 2014, pp. 201–26.	2135
Montanari 1991 B3 Code: Montanari.	Montanari, Giuliana. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori, A List and Historical Survey of his Instruments.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.19, No.3, August 1991, pp. 383–96.	2137
Montanari 2005	Montanari, Giuliana. 'Florentine Claviorgans (1492–1900)'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.58, 2005, pp. 238–59.	2139

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Montanari 2008	Montanari, Giuliana. 'Chromatic and Transposing Quilled Keyboard Instruments at the Florentine Grand Ducal Court in the Seventeenth Century'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.20, no.1/2, 2008, pp. 143–79.	2138
Montanari 2009a B3 Code: """"	Montanari, Giuliana, 'Strumenti a corde a tastiera della Guardaroba Medicea nel XVII secolo. II: 1650–1670'. <i>Informazione Organistica</i> , Vol.21, no.2, August 2009, pp. 189–232.	2136
Montanari 2009b	Montanari, Giuliana. 'The Keyboard Instrument Collection of Grand Prince Ferdinando De' Medici at the Time of Alessandro and Domenico Scarlatti's Journeys to Florence, 1702–1705.' <i>Domenico Scarlatti in Spain. Proceedings of FIMTE Symposia 2006–2007</i> , ed. Luisa Morales. Almería, Asociación Cultural LEAL, 2009, pp. 117–41.	2140
Monthly Magazine 1797	<i>The Monthly Magazine, and British Register, for 1797. From January to June, inclusive.</i> Vol.3. London, R. Phillips, 1797.	2627
Montias Database	The Montias Database of 17th Century Dutch Art Inventories. (< https://research.frick.org/montias/inventoryList >).	2628
Mooser 1948–51 B3 Code: Moos.	Mooser, Robert-Aloys. <i>Annales de la musique et des musiciens en Russie au XVIIIe siècle</i> . 3 vols. Geneva, Mont-Blanc, 1948–51.	2141
Morales 2003	Morales, Luisa. <i>Claves y pianos españoles: Interpretación y Repertoire Hasta 1830</i> . Almeria, Instituto de Estudios Almerienses Diputacion, 2003.	2142
Morales 2007	Morales, Nicolás. <i>L'artiste de cour dans l'Espagne du XVIIIe siècle: étude de la communauté des musiciens au service de Philippe V, 1700–1746</i> . Madrid, Casa de Velázquez, 2007.	2143
Morigi 1595	Morigi, Paolo. <i>La Nobilità di Milano</i> . Milan, 1595.	2145
Morris / Bogdány	Morris, Susan. 'Bogdány, Jakob'. <i>Grove Art Online</i> . Oxford, Oxford University Press.	2147
Morris 1893	Morris, Rupert Hugh. <i>Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor Reigns</i> . Chester, printed for the author, [1893].	2146
Morse 1902 B3 Code: Morse or FurnOT.	Morse, Frances Clary. <i>Furniture of the Olden Times</i> . Macmillan, 1902	2149
Morse 1913	Morse, Frances Clary. <i>Furniture of the Olden Time</i> . London, Macmillan, 1913.	2148
Mortimer 1763	Mortimer, Thomas. <i>The Universal Director</i> . London, J. Coote, 1763.	2150

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Moser 1929 B3 Code: Mos.	Moser, Hans Joachim. <i>Paul Hofhaimer: ein Lied- und Orgelmeister des deutschen Humanismus</i> . Stuttgart, 1929.	2151
Mostra corelliano 1953	<i>Mostra corelliano. Catalogo. Roma</i> , F.lli Palombi, 1953. A catalogue for an exhibition held in Rome in 1951 to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the birth of Arcangelo Corelli.	3155
Mouchereel 1972	Mouchereel, Christophe. 'Mémoire instructive pour faire les devis, desseins, plans, marches et réception des orgues'. <i>Textes sur les instruments de musique au 18e siècle</i> . Genève, Minkoff Reprint, 1972.	2152
Mould 1971	Mould, Charles. 'The Tadel Harpsichord'. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> , edited by Edwin M. Ripin. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971, pp. 57–63.	2158
Mould 1973	Mould, Charles. 'Merlin the Ingenious Mechanician', <i>The Antique Collector</i> , June 1973, pp. 165–9.	3257
Mould 1974	Mould, Charles. 'The Broadwood Books', <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> Vol. 1 No. 1 (1974), available online.	3186
Mould 1976 B3 Code: Mould Th.	Mould, Charles. 'The Development of the English Harpsichord with Particular Reference to the work of Kirkman', Dphil Dissertation, University of Oxford, 1976.	2157
Mould et al. 2016 B3 Code: Mould, et al. 2016.	Mould, Charles, Mole, Peter, and Strange, Thomas. <i>Jacob Kirkman, Harpsichord Maker to Her Majesty</i> . Raleigh, Lulu Press Inc., 2016.	2155
Mould notes B3 Code: Mould Note.	Mould, Charles. Unpublished notes, mainly concerning Kirkman harpsichords, including dimensions.	2159
Mück 2001	Mück, Wolfgang. <i>Johann Christoph Georg Schiedmayer (1740–1820): Schreinermeister, Orgel- und Instrumentmacher in Neustadt an der Aisch</i> . Neustadt an der Aisch, Geschichts- und Heimatsverein, 2001.	2160
Müller /Looser	Müller, Peter. 'Looser, Wendelin'. <i>Historisches Lexikon der Schweiz (HLS)</i> .	2162
Müller 1968	Müller, Werner. <i>Auf den Spuren von Gottfried Silbermann: Ein Lebensbild des berühmten Orgelbauers</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1968.	2163
Müller 1989 B3 Code: MMCC.	Musikhistorisk Museum & Carl Claudius Collection. Data sheets on instruments in the collection kindly provided by Mette Müller, Director of the Musikhistorisk Museum and Carl Claudius Collection, Copenhagen, 1989.	2178

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Müller communication B3 Code: Müller.	Müller, Mette. Copenhagen. Private communication.	2161
Murach communication	Murach, Thomas. private communication	3094
Murdoch communication B3 Code: Murdoch.	Murdoch, David. Private communication.	2164
Musashino 1986	<i>Catalogue of the Collection of the Musashino Academia Musicae</i> . H. Sakka, Graphic History of the Piano, Ongakunotomo, Japan, 1986.	2991
Musée Instrumental Check-list 19 B3 Code: MICL.	Musée Instrumental Check-list. Paris, 1989. (A check-list of the instruments in the collection of what, in 1989, was called the Musée Instrumental, Paris, which had previously been known as the Paris Conservatoire, or the Conservatoire National Supérieure de Musique, Paris.)	2165
Museu da Música 1994	Museu da Música, <i>Fábricas de Sons: Instrumentos de Música Europeus dos Séculos XVI a XX</i> , Lisbon, Electa, 1994,	3078
Museu de la Música Catàleg 1991 B3 Code: BarcelonaCat.	<i>Museu de la Música 1 / Catàleg d'instruments</i> . Ajuntament de Barcelona, 1991. (Catalogue (in Catalan) of the instruments in the Museu de la Música, Barcelona.)	2167
Museum Files	Document in owner's files.	3018
Music Trades Review	<i>London and Provincial Music Trades Review</i> . publication began in 1877.	3329
Musical Antiquary B3 Code: MA.	<i>The Musical Antiquary</i> . Quarterly. Oxford, 1909–13.	2629
Musical Antiquary 1912	'Payment to Musicians in 1632'. <i>The Musical Antiquary</i> , Vol.3, 1912.	1014
Musical Quarterly 1915 B3 Code: MQ.	<i>Musical Quarterly</i> . New York, 1915.	2174
Musical Review	<i>The Musical Review</i> , a periodical founded by Francis Hueffer and published briefly in London by Novello, Ewer and Co. from 6 January to 30 June, 1883),	3331
Musical Times	<i>The Musical Times</i> . a British music journal published 1844–2024.	3310
Musikalische Real-Zeitung Aug 17	<i>Musikalische Real-Zeitung</i> , No.34, 26 August 1789.	2176

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Musikalische Real-Zeitung Dec 17	<i>Musikalische Real-Zeitung</i> , No.25, 17 December 1788.	2175
Musikalische Real-Zeitung Mar 17	<i>Musikalische Real-Zeitung</i> , No.9, 3 March 1790.	2177
Musikalische Real-Zeitung Nov 17	'Anzeige.' <i>Musikalische Real-Zeitung</i> , No.19, 5 November 1788.	1006
Musikgesellschaft 1899–1914 B3 Code: SIM.	<i>Sammelbände der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft</i> , Vols. 1–15. Leipzig, 1899–1914.	2459
Musique Ancienne 12-1985	<i>Musique Ancienne</i> , Number 20, December 1985.	3117
Muzyka v Muzee B3 Code: Ginz.	<i>Muzyka v Muzee</i> (Music in the Museum) was a series of educational and cultural programs in Russia combining music performances with museum spaces.	1576
Nadler 1985	Nadler, Hans. <i>Orgelbau in Vorarlberg und Liechtenstein</i> , Vol.4. Vorarlberger Verlagsanstalt, 1985.	2181
Naish communication B3 Code: Naish.	Naish, Dennis. Private communication.	2182
Napier 1981	Napier, Charles. <i>A Brief Guide to the Russell Collection of Harpsichords and Clavichords in St. Cecilia's Hall</i> , Edinburgh, The Friends of St Cecilia's Hall, 1981, reprinted 1994, p. 23.	3001
Nassimbeni 1997	Nassimbeni, Lorenzo. 'Gli ultimi anni di vita dell'organaro Pietro Nachini e il suo testamento.' <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.31, 1997, pp. 149–79.	2183
National Biography 1885 B3 Code: DNB.	<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i> . London, 1885– .	1417
Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis B3 Code: TVNM.	<i>Tijdschrift van de Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis</i> . Amsterdam, 1882– .	2664
Nef 1949	Nef, Karl. <i>Geschichte unserer Musikinstrumente</i> . 2nd edn. Basel, Amerbach, 1949.	2184
Neue Zuricher Zeitung	<i>Neue Zuricher Zeitung</i> . a Swiss daily newspaper published in German, founded 1780 in Zürich.	3028
Neupert 1965 B3 Code: NeupKlav.	Neupert, Hanns. <i>Das Klavichord</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1948. English translation of 2nd edn. by Ann Feldberg: <i>The Clavichord</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1965.	2186

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Neupert 1968 B3 Code: NeupCemb.	Neupert, Hanns. <i>Das Cembalo</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1933; 2nd edn. 1951. English translation of 4th edn. by F. E. Kirby: <i>Harpsichord Manual</i> , 2nd edn. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1968.	2185
Neven communication B3 Code: Nev.	Neven, Armand. Private communication.	2187
New Grove Dictionary 1980 B3 Code: GDN.	<i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> . Edited by Stanley Sadie. 20 vols. London, Macmillan, 1980.	2632
New Grove Dictionary 2001	<i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> . 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie, executive editor John Tyrrell. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001. 29 volumes.	2631
Nex 2004	Nex, Jenny. 'Culliford and Company: Keyboard Instrument Makers in Georgian London'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.22, 2004, pp. 7–48.	2197
Nex 2010	Nex, Jenny. 'Women in the Musical Instrument Trade in London, 1750–1810'. <i>Instrumental Music and the Industrial Revolution</i> . Edited by Roberto Illiano and Luca Sala. Ad Parnassum Studies 5. Bologna, Ut Orpheus Edizioni S.r.l., 2010, pp. 329–59.	2200
Nex 2011	Nex, Jenny. 'Longman & Broderip'. <i>The Music Trade in Georgian London</i> , edited by Michael Kassler. Farnham and Burlington, VT, Ashgate Publishing Company, 2011, pp. 9–93.	2198
Nex 2012	Nex, Jenny. "'A Batchelor and a Bastard Deceased": Charles Pinto and the Business of making English Guittars in Late 18th-century London.' Conference paper presented at the 18th-century Music in Britain Conference, London, 28 November 2012.	2196
Nex 2013	Nex, Jenny. 'The Business of Musical-Instrument Making in Early Industrial London', PhD Thesis, University of London, 2013.	2199
Nex 2021	Nex, Jenny. 'Unpicking the myths and hearsay surrounding the double-manual harpsichord by Burkat Shudi, MIMed 4341' in <i>Galpin Society Newsletter</i> No. 59 2021 pp. 9-11.	3328
Nex and Whitehead 2000a	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'A Copy of Ferdinand Weber's Account Book', <i>The Royal Musicological Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.33, 2000, pp. 89–150.	2190
Nex and Whitehead 2000b	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'A Preliminary Investigation into the Stringing of Swedish Clavichords'. <i>De Clavicordio IV. Proceedings of the IV International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 8–11 September 1999, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2000, pp. 147–60.	2191

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Nex and Whitehead 2000c	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'The Six Early Clavichords of Arnold Dolmetsch: Their Construction and Inspiration'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 274–300.	2193
Nex and Whitehead 2002	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Three Eighteenth-Century Schools of Clavichord Building: A Comparative Study.' <i>De Clavicordio V. Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 205–37.	2195
Nex and Whitehead 2005	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'Musical Instrument Making in Georgian London, 1753–1809: Evidence from the Proceedings of the Old Bailey and Middlesex Sessions of the Peace', <i>Eighteenth-century Music</i> , 2/2, 2005, pp. 251–71.	2192
Nex and Whitehead 2009	Nex, Jenny, and Whitehead, Lance. 'The Stringed Keyboard Instruments of Ferdinand Weber', <i>Aspects of Harpsichord Making in the British Isles</i> , Historical Harpsichord No.5, edited by John Koster. Hillsdale, NY, Pendragon Press, 2009, pp. 116–53.	2194
Nichols 1790	Nichols, John. <i>Antiquities in Leicestershire; being the eighth volume of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica</i> . London, J. Nichols, 1790.	3484
Nicolas 1827	Nicolas, Nicholas Harris. <i>The Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry the Eighth from November 1529, to December 1532: with introductory remarks and illustrative notes</i> . London, William Pickering, 1827.	2201
Nirrnheim 1900	Nirrnheim, Hans. 'Zur Geschichte des Musikinstrumentenbaues in Hamburg'. <i>Mittheilungen des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte</i> , Vol.19, 1898/99. Hamburg, 1900, pp. 129–41.	2202
Nisoli 2015	Nisoli, Michele. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori a Padova elementi biografici sugli anni della formazione'. <i>Philomusica on-line</i> , Vol.14, 2015, pp. 225–42.	2203
Nixon 2000	Nixon, Paul. 'Keyboard Instruments in Dublin, c.1560 –1860' <i>Early Music</i> , May 2000 pp 253–268.	3277
NMM 2023	<i>As Good as Gold: The First 50 Years (1973-2023)</i> . Vermillion, SD: National Music Museum, 2023.	3430
NMM Checklist B3 Code: STMCL.	<i>Checklist of the Instruments at the National Music Museum, Vermillion.</i>	1304
NMM Data Sheets B3 Code: STMDS.	Data sheets covering the instruments at the National Music Museum, Vermillion.	1388

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
NMM NL 1998-05	'Recent Acquisitions' <i>America's National Music Museum Newsletter</i> 25, No. 3 (May 1998), pp. 6–7.	3478
Nobbs 2001	Nobbs, Christopher. 'An anonymous 17th century harpsichord in the Courtauld Institute Galleries'. <i>Das Österreichische Cembalo, 600 Jahre Cembalobau in Österreich</i> . Ed. Alfons Huber. Hans Schneider, Tutzing, 2001. pp 323-32.	3380
Nobbs 2005	Nobbs, Christopher. 'A French Harpsichord from the end of the seventeenth-century, attributed to Claude Labrèche'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.7, 2005, pp. 33–46.	2205
Nobbs 2013	Nobbs, Christopher. 'Counterfeiter and Innovator: The Maker of the Ham House Harpsichord.' In <i>Ham House: Four Hundred Years of Collecting and Patronage</i> , edited by Christopher Rowell, 392–407. London and New Haven: National Trust and Yale University Press, 2013.	3312
Nobbs communication B3 Code: Nobbs.	Nobbs, Christopher. Private communication.	2204
Noble and Dolmetsch 1965	Noble, R. D. C. and Carl Dolmetsch. <i>Arnold Dolmetsch Exhibition 1965</i> , Catalogue of an exhibition held at the Haslemere Educational Museum, 19–23 July 1965, to mark the 25th anniversary of Dolmetsch's death, Haslemere: The Dolmetsch Foundation, 1965.	3401
Nocerino 1998	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Arte cembalaria a Napoli. Documenti e notizie su costruttori e strumenti napoletani'. <i>Ricerche sul '600 Napoletano, Saggi e documenti 1996–1997</i> . Naples, Electa Napoli, 1998, pp. 85–109.	2206
Nocerino 2000	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Evidence for Italian mother-and-child virginals: an important document signed by Onofrio Guarracino'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 317–21.	2207
Nocerino 2001	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Napoli centro di produzione cembalaria alla luce delle recenti ricerche archivistiche'. <i>Fonti d'archivio per la storia della musica e dello spettacolo a Napoli tra il XVI e XVIII secolo</i> . Edited by Paologiovanni Maione. Naples, Editoriale Scientifica, 2001, pp. 205–26.	2208
Nocerino 2003	Nocerino, Francesco. 'Cembalari e Napoli nel Cinquecento. Nuove fonti e inediti documenti'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.15, 2003, pp. 173–88.	2209
Nocerino 2005–2006	Nocerino, Francesco. 'L'attività cembalaria e organaria di Alessandro Fabri'. <i>Quaderni dell'Archivio Storico</i> . Naples, Istituto Banco di Napoli Fondazione, 2005–2006, pp. 179–93.	2210

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Nocerino 2012	Nocerino, Francesco. 'The "Regole di Marancio": New Documents on the Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio X. Proceedings of the X International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del X Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 6–10 September 2011, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2012, pp. 179–90.	2211
Nordenfelt-Åberg 1981	Nordenfelt-Åberg, Eva. 'The Harpsichord in 18th-Century Sweden.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.9, no.1, January 1981, pp. 47–54.	2215
Nordstrom communication B3 Code: Nord.	Nordstrom, Kaj. Private communication.	2216
Norlind 1939 B3 Code: Nor.	Norlind, Tobias. <i>Systematik der Saiteninstrumente (Musikhistorisches Museum, Stockholm). Vol.2: Geschichte des Klaviers</i> . Hanover, Albert Küster, 1939.	2217
Nourse 2014	Nourse, Nicholas. 'Musical Migrations: the Origins of the Portable Street Barrel Piano'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.67, 2014, pp. 49–57.	2218
Nourse 2022	Nourse, Nicholas. 'The Documentary Evidence of Bristol's Portable Street Barrel Piano Makers', <i>Galpin Society Newsletter</i> No. 62 (Spring 2022), p. 5.	3187
NPOR	Directory of British Organ Builders (NPOR), < http://www.npor.org.uk >	1422
Nutting 1928 1933	Nutting, Wallace. <i>Furniture Treasury (Mostly of American Origin)</i> . Framingham, Mass.: Macmillan and Old America Company; vol. 1 & 2 (1928) and vol. 3 (1933).	3213
O'Brien 1974	O'Brien, Grant. 'The numbering system of Ruckers instruments'. <i>Bulletin of the Brussels Museum of Musical Instruments</i> , Vol.4, 1974, pp. 75–89.	2235
O'Brien 1977	O'Brien, Grant. 'The determination of the original compass and disposition of Ruckers harpsichords'. <i>Colloquium: Ruckers Klavecimbels en Copieën</i> . Antwerp, 1977, pp. 38–47.	2232
O'Brien 1979 B3 Code: O'Brien-I&AR.	O'Brien, Grant. 'Ioannes and Andreas Ruckers: a quatercentenary celebration'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.7, no.4, October 1979, pp. 453–66.	2224
O'Brien 1980 B3 Code: O'Brien-Cat.	O'Brien, G. Grant. 'Ruckers, Catalogue of Extant Instruments', In <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , Vol. 16 (1980), pp. 308–10.	2243
O'Brien 1992 B3 Code: O'BrienScala.	O'Brien, G. Grant. <i>La collezione di strumenti musicali del Museo Teatrale alla Scala; studio, restauro e restituzione</i> . Il Laboratorio, Musica ed Antichi Strumenti, Milan, Centro Europeo del Restauro, 1992.	2241

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
O'Brien 1994a	O'Brien, Grant. 'Stringing Materials and Gauges for Clavichords by I. C. Gerlach and H. A. and J. A. Hass'. <i>De Clavicordio. Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 123–35.	2229
O'Brien 1994b	O'Brien, Grant. 'The Double-Manual Harpsichord by Francis Coston, London, c.1725'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.47, 1994, pp. 2–32.	2233
O'Brien 1996	O'Brien, Grant. 'The Clavichord by G. C. Rackwitz (Stockholm, 1796), a Preliminary Study with a view to Possible Restoration'. <i>De Clavicordio II. Proceedings of the II International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del II Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 21–23 September 1995, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1996, pp. 115–28.	2231
O'Brien 1997	O'Brien, Grant. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori / Giovanni Ferrini: two Florentine restorers and re-builders. A Neapolitan connection between Cristofori and Ferrini in two Italian harpsichords in Britain'. Paper presented at the Galpin Society Conference, Edinburgh, July 1997. Available on the author's website, <claviantica.com>	2223
O'Brien 1998a	O'Brien, Grant. 'Robert Smith's "Equal Harmony" and the harpsichord built for it by Jacob Kirckman'. Paper presented at the conference, Notes that wing their heav'nly ways, 15 August 1998. (Available through <www.claviantica.com>)	2227
O'Brien 1998b	O'Brien, Grant. 'Ruckers double-manual harpsichords and details of them relevant to the 1599 Ioannes Ruckers double-manual harpsichord, Händel-Haus, MS-65' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 279–283.	3298
O'Brien 1999a	O'Brien, Grant. 'Marco Jadra. A Venetian harpsichord and virginal builder?' <i>Festschrift für Kurt Wittmayer</i> , edited by Silke Berdux. Munich, 1999.	2226
O'Brien 1999b	O'Brien, Grant. 'The use of simple geometry and the local unit of measurement in the design of Italian stringed keyboard instruments: an aid to attribution and organological analysis.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.52, 1999, pp. 108–71.	2237
O'Brien 1999c	O'Brien, Grant. 'Italian stringed keyboard instruments and simple geometry: Some new developments at the Russell Collection of Early Keyboard Instruments'. Paper presented at the Galpin Society Conference, Edinburgh, July 1999, available at the author's website < http://claviantica.com/Publications.html >	2225

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
O'Brien 2000	O'Brien, Grant. 'Towards establishing the original state of the three-manual harpsichord by Stefano Bolcioni, Florence, 1627, in the Russell Collection of Early Keyboard Instruments, Edinburgh'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 168–200.	2238
O'Brien 2002	O'Brien, Grant. 'The Case, Stringing and Fretting Design of the 1543 Venetian Clavichord by Dominicus Pisarenus.' <i>De Clavicordio V. Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 91–107.	2230
O'Brien 2005a	O'Brien, Grant, and Nocerino, Francesco. 'The Tiorbino: an unrecognised instrument type built by harpsichord makers with possible evidence for a surviving instrument'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.58, 2005, pp. 184–208.	2219
O'Brien 2005b	O'Brien, Grant. 'An Analysis of the Origins of a Large Franco-Flemish Harpsichord. Would a Ruckers by any Other Name Sound as Sweet?' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , Vol.20, 2005, pp. 49–80.	2222
O'Brien 2006	O'Brien, Grant. 'The Lindholm Clavichord, Stockholm 1791'. <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 29–44.	2234
O'Brien 2009	O'Brien, Grant. 'The Single-Manual Italian Harpsichord in the Royal College of Music, London, Cat. No.175: An Organological Analysis'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.62, 2009, pp. 55–99	2236
O'Brien 2019	O'Brien, Grant. 'A New Organological Approach Used in the Analysis of the Nuremberg Virginal Attributed to Gianfrancesco Antegnati, Brescia, c1558'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.72, 2019, pp. 23–49, and pp. 138–39.	2221
O'Brien communication B3 Code: O'BrienPC.	O'Brien, G. Grant. Private communication.	2242
O'Brien et al. 1998	O'Brien, Grant, Ehricht, Stefan, and Rieche, Christiane. 'The Original State and Later Alterations of the Double-Manual Ruckers Harpsichord, Antwerp, 1599'. <i>Kielinstrumente aus der Werkstatt Ruckers zu Konzeption, Bausweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung</i> . Bericht über die Internationale Konferenz vom 13. bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle. Halle, Händel-Haus, 1998, pp. 187–230.	2220
O'Connor 1753	O'Connor, Charles. <i>Dissertations on the antient history of Ireland</i> . Dublin, 1753.	2240

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
O'Brien 1974	O'Brien, Grant. "The 1764/83 Taskin Harpsichord" in <i>Organ Yearbook</i> , 5, (1974), pp. 91–102.	3152
O'Brien 1990 B3 Code: O'Brien.	O'Brien, Grant. <i>Ruckers : A Harpsichord and Virginal Building Tradition</i> . Cambridge [England]: Cambridge University Press, 1990.	3026
O'Brien 2004	O'Brien, Grant. 'An Analysis of the Origins of a Large Franco-Flemish Double-Manual Harpsichord—Would A Ruckers By Any Other Name Sound As Sweet?', <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . XXII (2004) 49–80.	3296
O'Brien M. 1992	O'Brien, Michael. 'The Smithsonian Clavichords', <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> 10 (1992), pp. 121–178.	3176
Ochs 2003/2004	Ochs, Thomas. 'Der Instrumentenmacher Christoph Ehrlich (1781–1830): Beschreibung und Analyse von zwei Gitarren aus dem Historischen Museum Bamberg'. Westsächsische Hochschule Zwickau (FH). Angewandte Kunst Schneeberg. Studiengang Musikinstrumentenbau Markneukirchen. Projectarbeit Wintersemester 2003/2004.	2995
Oleskiewicz 2017	Oleskiewicz, Mary. 'Keyboards, Music Rooms, and the Bach Family at the Court of Frederick the Great'. <i>Bach Perspectives, Vol.11, J. S. Bach and His Sons</i> , ed. Mary Oleskiewicz. Champaign, University of Illinois Press, 2017, pp. 24–82.	2248
Olsson 1998	Olsson, Birger. <i>Olof Hedlund - orgelbyggare: levnad, verksamhet, orgelverkens öden</i> . Skrifter från Institutionen för Musikvetenskap. Göteborgs Universitet, 1998.	2249
Oost 1975	Oost, Gert. <i>De orgelmakers Bätz, een eeuw orgelbouw in Nederland, 1739–1849</i> . Alphen aan den Rijn, Canaletto, 1975, pp. 8–19.	2250
Organ Yearbook B3 Code: Otg Yb.	<i>Organ Yearbook. Journal for the players and historians of keyboard instruments</i> . Vols. 1– . Amsterdam, Knuf, 1970– .	2251
Orgues et Clavecins, Alain 1979 B3 Code: Toulouse.	<i>Toulouse, Bibliothèque Municipale, Orgues et Clavecins aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: Evocation du Compositeur Jehan Alain, 1911–1940</i> . Bibliotheque Municipale 19 June–13 July 1979. Toulouse, Bibliothèque Municipale, 1979.	2673
Oromszegi 1971	Oromszegi, Otto. 'Bassoons at the Narodni Museum, Prague'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.24, 1971, pp. 96–101	2936
Orozco and Padilla 2006	Orozco, Juan Luis García, and Padilla, Pablo. 'Mexican Clavichords'. <i>De Clavicordio VII. Proceedings of the VII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 7–10 September 2005, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2006, pp. 21–28.	2252

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ott 1951 B3 Code: Munich 1951.	<i>Ausstellung Alte Musik: Instrumente, Noten und Dokumente aus drei Jahrhunderten. Katalog</i> [by Alfons Ott]. Munich, Max Hieber, 1951.	1090
Ottner 1977	Ottner, Helmut. <i>Der Wiener Instrumentenbau 1815–1833</i> . Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 1977.	2253
Otto 1965 B3 Code: Otto.	Otto, Irmgard. <i>Musikinstrumentenmuseum Berlin: Ausstellungsverzeichnis . . .</i> Berlin, 1965.	2254
Oude Klavecimbels 1977 B3 Code: OK.	<i>Oude Klavecimbels hun bouw en restauratie (Old harpsichords: their construction and restoration)</i> . The Hague, Haag Gemeentemuseum, Muziekafdeling, 1977. (text in English and Dutch.)	2255
Owen 2000	Owen, Barbara. 'Brother Klemm, Organ Builder.' <i>"Pleasing for Our Use": David Tannenberg and the organs of the Moravians</i> . Edited by Carol A. Traupman-Carr. Selected papers from the Tannenberg Symposium held 9–12 November 1995 in York, Bethlehem, Nazareth, and Lititz, Pa. Conference Proceedings. Bethlehem, Lehigh University Press, 2000, pp. 24–39.	2257
Owens 2017	Owens, Samantha. <i>The Well-Travelled Musician: John Sigismond Cousser and Musical Exchange in Baroque Europe</i> . Martlesham: Boydell & Brewer, 2017.	2261
Owner's website	Online catalog entry.	2989
Paganelli 1970 B3 Code: Pag.	Paganelli, Sergio. <i>Musical Instruments from the Renaissance to the 19th Century</i> . Translated by Anthony Rhodes from the Italian original 'Gli strumenti musicali nell'arte'. London, Hamlyn, 1970.	2262
Page 1893	Page, William, editor. <i>Letters of Denization and Acts of Naturalization for Aliens in England, 1509–1603</i> . Lymington, The Huguenot Society of London, 1893.	2264
Page 2014	Page, Janet K. <i>Convent Music and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Vienna</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014.	2892
Page and Jones 1978	Page, Christopher, and Jones, Lewis. 'Four more 15th-century Representations of Stringed Keyboard Instruments.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.31, 1978, pp. 151–55.	2263
Palais Galliera	Palais Galliera, auction venue in Paris operated by the Compagnie des Commissaires-Priseurs de Paris.	3346
Palmer 1981 B3 Code: Palmer.	Palmer, Frances. <i>The Dolmetsch Collection of Musical Instruments</i> . London, Horniman Museum, 1981.	2266

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Palmer 1989 B3 Code: PaimerL.	Palmer, Larry. <i>Harpsichord in America. A Twentieth-Century Revival</i> . Bloomington, Ind., Indiana University Press. 1989.	2267
Palmieri 1994	<i>Encyclopedia of Keyboard Instruments</i> . Vol. 1: <i>The Piano</i> , ed. Robert Palmieri, 1994.	2926
Pamplin 2000	Pamplin, Terence M. 'The Influence of the Bandora on the Origin of the Baroque Baryton.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.53, 2000, pp. 221–32.	2268
Papillon 1742	Papillon, Philbert. 'Marchand, Louis'. <i>Bibliothèque des Auteurs de Bourgogne</i> . Dijon, Philippe Marteret, 1742, Vol.2, pp. 17–18.	2269
Paris Exposition 1900	<i>Musée Rétrospectif de la Classe 17: Instruments de Musique. Matériel, Procédés et Produits à l'Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1900, à Paris: Rapport du Comité d'Installation</i> . Paris: A. Eyméoud, 1900.	2166
Pastorelli 1988	Pastorelli, Elisabeth. <i>Orgues et facteurs de Nice (fin XVIIIe, début XXe siècle)</i> . Béziers, Société de Musicologie de Languedoc, 1988.	2272
Patents for Inventions 1871 B3 Code: Pat.	<i>Patents for Inventions. Abridgements or Specifications relating to Music and Musical Instruments. A.D. 1694–1866</i> . Facsimile of second edition of 1871. London, Tony Bingham, 1984.	2273
Paton 1902	Paton, Henry. <i>Register of Interments in the Greyfriars Burying-Ground, Edinburgh, 1658–1700</i> . Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1902.	2274
Patris and Rizzo 2013	Patris, Pascale, and Rizzo, Adriana. 'An Unfolding Tale: the Making and Transformation of the Decorative Elements of the Golden Harpsichord.' <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.39, 2013, pp. 62–88.	2275
Paul 1868 B3 Code: Pa.	Paul, Oscar. <i>Geschichte des Klaviers</i> . Leipzig, 1868.	2277
Paul 1981	Paul, John. <i>Modern Harpsichord Makers</i> . London: Gollancz (1981).	3404
Paul communication B3 Code: Paul.	Paul, John. Private communication.	2276
Pellegrini 1665	Pellegrini, Carlo. <i>Museum historico-legale bipartium</i> . Rome, 1665.	2278
Pellini 1975 B3 Code: Pellini.	Pellini, Giovanni, 'Strumenti Musicali'. In <i>Musei e Gallerie di Milano</i> , Milan, Electa Editrice, 1975.	2279

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Peria 1967	Peria, Vincenzo. <i>Arte E Decorazione Nella Casa Italiana</i> . Milano: A. Vallardi. 1967.	3129
Perkins 2020	Perkins, Martin. 'Music in Country Houses of the English Midlands, 1750–1810', PhD Thesis, Birmingham City University (Royal Birmingham Conservatoire), 2020.	2281
Perkins 2021	Perkins, Julian. "'An Eagle over Falcons": recording harpsichord music by John Worgan (1724–1790)' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 26 No. 1 (Spring 2021) pp. 29–30.	3470
Petri 1782	Petri, Johann Samuel. <i>Anleitung zur praktischen Musik</i> . Leipzig, Johann Gottlob Breitkopf, 1782.	2282
Pfeiffer and Henn 1988	Pfeiffer, Walter and Marianne Henn, <i>The Houses of Ireland</i> , New York (Stewart Tabry and Chary) 1988.	3360
Phillips 1915	Phillips, Henry Laverock. <i>Annals of the Worshipful Company of Joiners of the City of London</i> , London, 1915.	2283
Phillips 1980a	Phillips, Peter. 'The Golden Age Regained'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol. 8 No. 1 (April 1980), pp. 3–16.	3017
Phillips 1980b	Phillips, Peter. 'The Golden Age Regained 2'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol. 8 No. 2 (April 1980), pp. 178-183+185+187-189+191+193+195+197-198.	3016
Phillips 2000	Phillips, John. 'The 1739 Johann Heinrich Gräbner Harpsichord: an Oddity or a Bach-Flügel?' <i>Das deutsche Cembalo Symposium im Rahmen der 24. Tage Alter Musik in Herne 1999</i> . Edited by Christian Ahrens and Gregor Klinke. Munich, Katzbachler, 2000, pp. 123–39.	2285
Phillips 2003	Phillips, John. 'The surviving Harpsichords of the Gräbner Family: a Builder's Perspective'. <i>Das Mitteldeutsche Cembalo: Referate im Rahmen des Cembalo-Marathons "Johann Sebastian Bach und das mitteldeutsche Cembalo"</i> , Michaelstein, 8–10 October 1999. Blankenburg, Stiftung Kloster Michaelstein, 2003, pp. 53–84.	2286
Phillips and Ireland 2014	Phillips, John and Richard Ireland. 'A Tribute to Martin Skowroneck' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 19 No. 1 (August 2014) pp. 25–29.	3464
Phillips Auction	Phillips, Son & Neale auction house based in London and New York.	3205
Phillips communication	Phillips, John. Private communication.	3220
Piano Auctions	Piano Auctions Ltd., auction house in Bedford, England.	3161

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Picconi da Cantalupo 1906–11	Picconi da Cantalupo, Giacinto. <i>Centone di memorie storiche concernenti la Minoritica Provincia di Bologna raccolte e postillate</i> . Parma, Tip. Della Ss. Nunziata, 1906–11, Vol.II, pp. 295–96.	2287
Piddocke 2011	Piddocke, Melanie. 'Theodor Lotz: A Biographical and Organological Study'. PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, 2011.	2937
Pierre 1893 B3 Code: Pi.	Pierre, Constant. <i>Les Facteurs d'instruments de musique, les luthiers, et la facture instrumentale: précis historiques</i> . Paris, Sagot, 1893.	2288
Pilipczuk 1983 B3 Code: Pilipczuk-83.	Pilipczuk, Alexander. 'Ein unbekanntes Hass-Clavichord von 1760'. <i>Hamburgs Museen</i> , September 1983, p. 5.	2295
Pilipczuk 1988 B3 Code: Pilipczuk-88.	Pilipczuk, Alexander. 'Zur Restaurierung des Hass-Clavichords von 1732'. <i>Das Musikinstrument</i> , Vol.37, no.9, September 1988, pp. 42–52.	2293
Pilipczuk 1989 B3 Code: Pilipczuk-89.	Pilipczuk, Alexander. <i>Bestandskataloge des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg—Musikinstrumente</i> . Hamburg, Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg, 1989.	2294
Pilipczuk 2008	Pilipczuk, Alexander. 'Joachim Tielke: Instrument-maker and Merchant of Hamburg. Recent Findings about his Education and Professional Life.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.61, 2008, pp. 129–46.	2291
Pilipczuk and Moran 1980	Pilipczuk, Alexander, and Moran, Neal K. 'The "Grand Concert Dans Un Jardin" by Bernard Picart and the Performing Musical Arts at the French Court around 1700.' <i>Tijdschrift van de Vereniging Voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis</i> , Vol.30, no.2, 1980, pp. 121–48.	2289
Pilipczuk communication B3 Code: Pilipczuk.	Pilipczuk, Alexander. Private communication.	2296
Pilkinton 1997	Pilkinton, Mark C., editor. <i>Records of Early English Drama, Bristol</i> . Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1997.	2297
Pillwein 1821	Pillwein, Benedikt. <i>Biographische Schilderungen oder Lexikon Salzburgischer theils verstorbenen theils lebender Künstler</i> . Salzburg, Mayr, 1821.	2298
Pinna 2017	Pinna, Angelica. 'The Kirby Collection of Musical Instruments: the European Division.' MA Thesis, Università Degli Studi di Milano, Facoltà di Studi Umanistici. 2017. available online	3356

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Piperno 1984	Piperno, Franco. 'Un cembalo a tre registri del cardinale Pietro Ottoboni ed una spinetta a due tastiere del principe Francesco Maria Ruspoli'. <i>Il Flauto dolce</i> , Nos.10–11, January–June 1984, pp. 39–40.	2299
Pirro 1924 B3 Code: Pir.	Pirro, Andre. <i>Les Clavecinistes</i> . Paris, Laurens, 1924.	2300
Platt and Wainwright 2001	Platt, Peter, and Wainwright, Jonathan. 'Dering, Richard'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edition. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.7, pp. 226–27.	2301
Plumley and Niland 2001	Plumley, Nicholas, and Niland, Austin. <i>A History of the Organs in St Paul's Cathedral</i> . Oxford, Positif Press, 2001.	2302
Poelarends and Meijer 2024	Poelarends, Henk, and Meijer, Hans. <i>Johannes Lodewijk Dulcken: Meester Orgel- en Clavecimbelbouwer Hasselt, 1762–1776</i> . Henk Poelarends, 2024.	3314
Poll - City of Rochester	<i>The Poll of the City of Rochester, for a Member to Serve in the present Parliament, taken March 9, 1771</i> . Rochester, T. Fisher, 1771.	2644
Poll - City of Rochester 1768	<i>The Poll Book of the city of Rochester, for Members of Parliament, March 16, 1768</i> . Rochester, Thomas Fisher, 1768.	2642
Poll - City of Rochester 1780	<i>The Poll for the City of Rochester, for electing two citizens, to serve in the next parliament</i> . Rochester, T. Fisher, 1780.	2643
Poll for Members of Parliament 17	<i>The Poll for Members of Parliament for the City of Norwich, taken the 27th day of March, 1761</i> . Norwich, printed by W. Chase, 1761.	2639
Poll for Members of Parliament 17	<i>The Poll for Members of Parliament for the City of Norwich, taken the 18th day of March, 1768</i> . Norwich, printed by W. Chase, 1768.	2640
Poll for Members of Parliament 17	<i>The Poll for Members of Parliament for the City of Norwich, taken the eleventh day of September, 1780</i> . Norwich, printed by John Crouse for J. and C. Berry, 1780.	2641
Poll Freeman of Rochester 1774	<i>The Poll of the Freeman of the City of Rochester, in the county of Kent, upon the Election of Two Citizens to Serve in the Ensuing Parliament ... taken the 7th day of October, 1774</i> . Rochester, 1774.	2645
Pollens 1980	Pollens, Stewart S. <i>Forgotten Instruments: The Katonah Gallery, November 15, 1980–January 18, 1981</i> . Exhibition catalogue published by the Katonah Gallery, Katonah, New York, 1980,	3269

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Pollens 1984	Pollens, Stewart. 'The Pianos of Bartolomeo Cristofori'. <i>AMISJ</i> , Vol.10, 1984, pp. 32–68.	2306
Pollens 1991 B3 Code: Pollens.	Pollens, Stewart. 'Three Keyboard Instruments Signed by Cristofori's Assistant, Giovanni Ferrini'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 44, 1991, pp. 77–93.	2311
Pollens 1992	Pollens, Stewart. 'An Upright Pianoforte by Domenico del Mela', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.45, 1992, pp. 22–28.	2304
Pollens 1995	Pollens, Stewart. <i>The Early Pianoforte</i> . Cambridge Musical Texts and Monographs. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.	2310
Pollens 1998	Pollens, Stewart. "Early Alterations Made to Ruckers, Couchet and Grouwels Harpsichords in the Collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art," in Rieche, Christiane, ed. Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus., pp. 136-170.	3157
Pollens 2000	Pollens, Stewart. 'A Pantalonclavichord by C. Kintzing of Neuwied, 1763'. <i>De Clavicordio IV. Proceedings of the IV International Clavichord Symposium / Atti Del IV Congresso Internazionale Sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 8–11 September 1999, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2000, pp. 203–13.	2303
Pollens 2001	Pollens, Stewart. 'The Claviorgan by Lorenz Hauslaib, Nuremberg, 1598'. <i>Das Österreichische Cembalo, 600 Jahre Cembalobau in Österreich. Im Gedenken an Hermann Poll aus Wien (1370–1401)</i> , edited by Alfons Huber. Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 2001, pp. 247–67.	2312
Pollens 2013	Pollens, Stewart. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori in Florence.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.66, 2013, pp. 7–42.	2305
Pollens 2017	Pollens, Stewart. <i>Bartolomeo Cristofori and the Invention of the Piano</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017.	2309
Pollens 2022	Pollens, Stewart. <i>A History of Stringed Keyboard Instruments</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2022.	2308
Pollens 2024	Pollens, Stewart. 'Musical Instrument Makers Listed in Johann Gabriel Doppelmayr's <i>Historische Nachricht von den Nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern</i> (Nuremberg, 1730)'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.77, 2024, pp. 30–40.	2910

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Pols 1942 B3 Code: Po.	Pols, André M. <i>De Ruckers en de klavierbouw en Vlaanderen</i> . Antwerp, de Nederlandse Boekhandel, 1942.	2313
Portman 1966	Portman, Derek. <i>Exeter Houses 1400–1700</i> . Exeter, University of Exeter, 1966.	2314
Portugiesische Klavichorde 1971 B3 Code: Doderer.	<i>Clavicordios portugueses do século dezoito. Portugiesische Klavichorde des 18. Jahrhunderts</i> . [Lisbon], Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, [1971].	1314
Poulopoulos 2011a	Poulopoulos, Panagiotis. 'A Comparison of Two Surviving Guittars by Zumpe and New Details Concerning the Involvement of Square Piano Makers in the Guittar Trade'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.64, 2011, pp. 49–59.	2317
Poulopoulos 2011b	Poulopoulos, Panagiotis. 'The Guittar in the British Isles, 1750–1810'. PhD thesis, The University of Edinburgh, 2011.	2319
Poulopoulos 2016	Poulopoulos, Panagiotis. 'New Voices in Old Bodies: A Study of "Recycled" Musical Instruments with a Focus on the Hahn Collection in the Deutsches Museum'. <i>Deutsches Museum Studies</i> , Volume 2, edited by Wilhelm Füßl, Ulf Hashagen, Ulrich Kernbach, Helmuth Trischler. Munich, Deutsches Museum Verlag, 2016.	2320
Poulopoulos 2018	Poulopoulos, Panagiotis. "'A Guittar to Be Played with a Bow, as Well as with the Fingers": Reconsidering a Puzzling Hybrid by Frederick Hintz.' <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.44, 2018, pp. 88–122.	2316
Pound and Joyce 1967	Pound, Ezra, and James Joyce. Pound / Joyce : The Letters of Ezra Pound to James Joyce, with Pound's Essays on Joyce. Edited by Forrest Read. New York: New Directions Publishing Corporation. 1967, reprinted London, (Faber and Faber), 1968.	3442
Praetorius 1986 B3 Code: Pr.	Praetorius, Michael. <i>Syntagma musici ... tomus secundus de organographia</i> ... Wolfenbüttel, Elias Holwein, 1619. Facsimile reprint, Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1929; another, Kassel, Bärenreiter-Verlag, 1958–9 (issued as Vols.14, 15 and 22 of <i>Documenta musicologica</i>). Modern edition of parts I and II, translated and edited by David Z. Crookes, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986. Reprinted as Early Music Series 7, 2005.	2321
Prasser 1839	Prasser, August. <i>Hallisches Adressbuch auf das Jahr 1839</i> . Halle, G.C. Knapp, 1839, p. 125.	3134
Price 1981	Price, David. <i>Patrons and Musicians of the English Renaissance</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1981.	2323
Price 2021	Price, Curtis. "A Superior Clavicytherium" in <i>Galpin Society Newsletter</i> No. 61, Autumn 2021 pp. 13-18.	3112

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Price and Rasmussen 1996	Price, Curtis, and Rasmussen, William M. S. 'Musical Images in a Portrait of Teresa Blount'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.24/1 (February 1996), pp. 66–76.	2322
Privy Council 1891	<i>Acts of the Privy Council of England Volume 3, 1550–1552</i> . London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1891.	1034
Privy Council 1904	<i>Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. Vol.XXVIII. A.D. 1597–8</i> . Edited by John Roche Dasent. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1904.	1035
Privy Council. London, 1726	<i>The True State of England Containing Lists of the Privy Council</i> . London, 1726.	2648
Prizer 1982	Prizer, William F. 'Isabella d'Este and Lorenzo da Pavia, 'Master Instrument-Maker'. <i>Early Music History</i> , Vol.2, 1982, pp. 87–118 and 120–27.	2324
Prod'homme 1905	Prod'homme, J.-G. 'Les Musiciens Dauphinois'. <i>Sammelbände Der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft</i> , Vol.7, no.1, 1905, pp. 70–79.	2326
Prod'homme 1924	Prod'homme, J.-G. 'A French Mæcenas of the Time of Louis XV: M. de la Pouplinière'. <i>The Musical Quartely</i> , Vol.10, no.4, October 1924, pp. 511–31.	2325
Profeta 1942 B3 Code: Prof.	Profeta, Rosario. <i>Storia e letteratura degli strumenti musicali</i> . Florence, Marzocco, 1942.	2327
Prota-Giurleo 1960	Prota-Giurleo, Ulisse. 'Giovanni Maria Trabaci e gli organisti all Real Cappella di Palazzo di Napoli'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.1, 1960, pp. 185–96.	2328
Prota-Giurleo 1961	Prota-Giurleo, Ulisse. 'Organai napoletani del XVII e XVIII secolo'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.2, 1961, pp. 109–28.	2329
Pryke 1995	Pryke, Sebastian. 'The Eighteenth-Century Furniture Trade in Edinburgh: A Study Based on Documentary Sources.' PhD thesis, University of St Andrews, 1995.	2330
Publick offices 1728	<i>The establish'd state of the publick offices</i> . London, 1728.	2617
Pühringer communication B3 Code: Pühr.	Pühringer, Martin. Private communication.	2331
Puliti 1874 B3 Code: Pu.	Puliti, Leto. <i>Cenni storici della vita del ... Ferdinando dei Medici ... e della origine del pianoforte</i> . (Extracted from Atti dell'Accadèmia del Real Istituto Musicale di Firenze, 1874.	2332
Purchiaroni 2007	Purchiaroni, Luca. 'Girolamo Zenti and Giovanni Battista Boni da Cortona: an unsuspected relationship', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.60, 2007, pp. 63–69.	2333

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Pussiau 1992	Pussiau, Vincent. 'Benoit, M.' <i>Dictionnaire de la Musique en France aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles</i> . Fayard, 1992.	2334
Pussiau 1996 B3 Code: Pussiau 1996.	Pussiau, Vincent. 'Gilbert Desruisseaux, facteur de clavecins lyonnais'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.2, 1996, pp. 150–67.	2335
Pussiau 1998	Pussiau, Vincent. 'Lyon et la facture instrumentale aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.' <i>Bulletin de la Société historique, archéologique et littéraire de Lyon</i> , Vol.XXIII, March 1998, pp. 65–93.	2336
Pussiau 2000	Pussiau, Vincent. 'Joseph Collesse, éléments biographiques (Rennes, 30 janvier 1717 – Lyon, 28 janvier 1776)'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.4, 2000, pp. 70–76.	2337
Pussiau communication B3 Code: Pussiau.	Pussiau, Vincent. Private communication.	2338
Puttick & Simpson	Puttick and Simpson's sale catalogues	3132
Quick Magazine	<i>Quick (Münchener Illustrierte)</i> an illustrated weekly magazine published in German 1948–1992.	3209
R.A. 1998	R, A. 'A Magnificent Harpsichord', published in a Pelham Galleries exhibition catalogue. 1998.	3448
Raber 1998	Raber, Albert. 'The Joannes Ruckers harpsichord of 1624 in the Unterlinden Museum, Colmar' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 267–269.	3307
Rabin and Zohn 1995	Rabin, Ronald, and Zohn, Steven. 'Arne, Handel, Walsh, and Music as Intellectual Property: Two Eighteenth-Century Lawsuits'. <i>Journal of the Royal Musical Association</i> , Vol.120, 1995, pp. 112–45.	2339
Randall communication B3 Code: Randall.	Randall, Harry. Private communication.	2340
Ranger House 1985	Leaflet: ' <i>The Dolmetsch Collection at Ranger's House</i> ', published by GLC, 1985, obtainable from The Iveagh Bequest, Kenwood, Hampstead, London.	3035

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Rasch 2001	Rasch, Rudolf A. 'Blankenburg, Quirinus Gerbrandszoon van'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.3, pp. 686–87.	2341
Rase 1991	Rase, Horst, and Droysen-Reber, Dagmar. <i>Kielklaviere. Cembali, Spinette, Virginale</i> . Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1991.	2342
Rase 1998	Rase, Horst. 'Die Ruckersinstrumente des Berliner Musikinstrumenten Museums: Die Unbefangenheit der Restaurateure/Reparateure um 1900' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 242–247.	3309
Rate-books B3 Code: RB.	Rate-books.	2347
Rate-books St. Anne Soho Londo B3 Code: RB.A.	Rate-books of the parish of St. Anne, Soho, London.	2343
Rate-books St. George Hanover S B3 Code: RB.G.	Rate-books of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, London.	2345
Rate-books St. George Holborn B3 Code: RB.GM.	Rate-books of the parish of St. George the Martyr, Queen Square, Holborn.	2344
Rate-books St. James, Piccadilly B3 Code: RB.J.	Rate-books of the parish of St. James, Piccadilly, London.	2346
Raymond communication B3 Code: Raymond.	Raymond, John N. Private communication.	2348
Raz 2020	Raz, Carmel. 'How the sheng became a harp'. <i>Sound Studies</i> , Vol.6, no.2, 2020, pp. 239–56.	2349
Records of Leicester 1905	<i>Records of the Borough of Leicester Being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Leicester, 1509–1603</i> . Edited by Mary Bateson. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, Vol.3, 1905.	2350
Redl 1812	Redl, Anton. <i>Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken Adressen Buch: der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1812</i> . Vienna, 1812.	2911

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Redl 1815	Redl, Anton. <i>Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken Adressen Buch: der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1815</i> . Vienna, 1815.	2912
Redl 1818	Redl, Anton. <i>Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken Adressen Buch: der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1818</i> . Vienna, 1818.	2913
Redl 1820	Redl, Anton. <i>Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken Adressen Buch: der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1820</i> . Vienna, 1820.	2914
Redl 1823	Redl, Anton. <i>Adressenbuch der Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken, der kais. kön. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1823</i> . Vienna, 1823.	2915
Redl 1826	Redl, Anton. <i>Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken Adressen Buch: der Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien; dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1826</i> . Vienna, 1826.	2916
Redl 1834	Redl, Anton. <i>Adressenbuch der Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken, der kais. kön. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1834</i> . Vienna, 1834.	2917
Rees Cyclopaedia 1819	Rees, Abraham. <i>The Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature</i> . London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown. For Charles Burney's entry for 'Harpichord', see Vol.17, 1819.	2352
Refaussé 1994	Refaussé, Raymond. <i>The Register of the Parish of St Thomas, Dublin 1750 to 1791</i> . Dublin, Representative Church Body Library, 1994.	2353
Régibo 1897	Catalogue, Régibo Collection, 1897	3071
Register of Marriages Edinburgh 1	<i>Register of Marriages of the City of Edinburgh, 1751–1800</i> . Edited by Francis James Grant. Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1922.	2354
Reichardt 1776	Reichardt, Johann Friedrich. <i>Briefe eines aufmerksamen Reisenden die Musik betreffend</i> . Frankfurt and Breslau, 1776, vol.2.	2356
Reichling 2001	Reichling, Alfred. 'Egedacher'. <i>Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Personenteil</i> , 2nd edn. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 2001, Vol.6, columns 93–98.	2358
Reichling 2002	Reichling, Alfred. 'Freundt'. <i>Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Personenteil</i> , 2nd edn. Kassel, Bärenreiter, 2002, Vol.7, columns 92–93.	2361
Reichling and Reichling 2003	Reichling, Alfred, and Reichling, Matthias. 'Der Orgelbauer Daniel Herz (1618–1678). Leben – Werk – Nachwirkung', in Kurt Estermann ed., <i>Die Daniel Herz-Orgel der Stiftskirche Wilten in Innsbruck</i> . Rum/Innsbruck, Helbling, 2003, pp. 100–53.	2357

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Reichling and Reichling 2014	Reichling, Alfred and Matthias. 'Schweinacher, Johann'. <i>Orgellandschaft Tirol</i> , 2014.	3110
Reinhart 1604	Reinhart, Andreas. <i>Monochordum Andreæ Reinhardi Nivimontami</i> . Leipzig, 1604.	2363
Reinheckel communication B3 Code: Reinheckel.	Reinheckel, Günter. Private communication.	2364
Renouf 1981 B3 Code: Ren.	Renouf, Nicholas. <i>Musical Instruments in the Viennese Tradition, 1750–1850: an exhibition of instruments by Austrian makers with supplementary exhibits of contemporary graphics, printed music, and books. Presented by the Yale University Collection of Musical Instruments with the Cooperation of the Austrian Institute, New York City, October 18 1981 through June 20, 1982</i> . New Haven, Conn., The Collection, 1981.	2365
Rephann communication B3 Code: Rephann.	Rephann, Richard. Private communication.	2367
Research Chronicles B3 Code: RMA-RC.	Royal Musical Association. <i>Research Chronicles</i> .	2437
Restaurierung des Hass 1988 B3 Code: HassRest.	'Zur Restaurierung des Hass-Clavichords von 1732'. <i>Das MusikInstrument</i> (international magazine specialising in manufacturing, trade, handicraft, and research in the sections of musical instruments and musical electronics), Vol. 9, September 1988, pp. 42–52.	2876
Restauro Conservazione 1984 B3 Code: REST-82.	<i>Restauro Conservazione e Recupero di Antichi Strumenti Musicali</i> . Proceedings of a convention held in Modena, 2–4 April 1982. 'Historiae Musicae Cultores', Biblioteca 40. Florence, Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1984.	2369
Restle 1995	Restle, Konstantin (Connie). 'Versuch einer historischen Einordnung des "Bach-Cembalos"'. Das Berliner 'Bach-Cembalo'. <i>Ein Mythos und seine Folgen</i> . Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1995, pp. 29–40.	2370
Restle 1997	Konstantin (Connie) Restle, Clavichorde des Berliner Musikinstrumenten-Museums, unpublished checklist prepared for a visit by the German Clavichord Society, 19 April 1997.	3251
Restle 1998	Restle, Konstantin (Connie). 'Musikinstrumente der Sing-Akademie und ihre Direktoren: Versuch einer Bestandsaufnahme'. <i>Die Sing-Akademie zu Berlin und ihre Direktoren</i> , edited by Gottfried Eberle and Michael Rautenberg. Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1998, pp. 60–69.	2371
Restout 1965 B3 Code: Rest.	Restout, Denise. <i>Landowska on Music</i> . London, Secker & Warburg, 1965. See also: Land.	2372

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
retired record	retired record	3062
Reuter 1965	Reuter, Rudolf. <i>Orgeln in Westfalen</i> . Kassel, Barenreiter, 1965.	2376
Revista de Musicologia B3 Code: Rev de Mus.	<i>Revista de Musicologia</i> .	2377
Reynvaan 1795 B3 Code: Reynv.	Reynvaan, Joos Verschuere. <i>Mcykaal Kust-woordenboek ...</i> , Vol. I. Amsterdam, W. Brave, 1795. (The second volume, covering N to Z, was never published.)	2378
Rhodes 2003	Rhodes, David J. 'The viola da gamba, its repertory and practitioners in the late eighteenth century.' <i>Chelys</i> , Vol.31, 2003, pp. 36–63.	2938
Riccati 1767	Riccati, Giordano. <i>Delle corde ovvero fibre elastiche</i> . Bologna, Nella stamperia di San Tommaso, 1767.	2379
Rice 1995	Rice, John A. 'Stein's "Favorite Instrument": A Vis-à-vis Piano-Harpsichord in Naples'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.21, 1995, pp. 30–64.	2380
Rice 2015 B3 Code: Rice 2015.	Rice, Albert R. <i>Four Centuries of Musical Instruments: The Marlowe A. Sigal Collection</i> . Shiffer Publishing 2015.	2381
Richardson 2019	Richardson, Catherine. 'Scene of the Murder: Arden of Faversham and Local Performance Cultures.' <i>Early Modern Literary Studies</i> , Vol.28, 2019.	2382
Ridge 1952	Ridge, C. Harold. <i>Index to Acts of Administration in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Vol.II G–Q, 1655–1660</i> . London, British Record Society Ltd., 1952.	2383
Ridge 1953	Ridge, Cecil Harold. <i>Index to PCC Administrations</i> . London, British Records Society, 1953, Vol.2, R–Z.	2384
Rieche Händel-Haus 1998	Rieche, Christiane, ed. Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus.	3050
Rimbault 1860 B3 Code: Ri.	Rimbault, Edward Francis. <i>The Pianoforte, its Origin, Progress, and Construction; with Some Account of Insruments of the Same Class which preceded it; viz. the Clavichord, the Virginal, the Spinnet, the Harpsichord, etc</i> . London, Robert Cocks and Co., 1860.	2387

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Rimbault 1864	Rimbault, Edward F. <i>The Early English Organ Builders and their Work</i> . London, Wm. Reeves, 1864.	2386
Rindlisbacher 1972 B3 Code: RindlKlav.	Rindlisbacher, Otto. <i>Das Klavier in der Schweiz: Klavichord, Spinett, Cembalo, Pianoforte: Geschichte des schweizerischen Klavierbaus 1700–1900</i> . Bern and Munich, Francke Verlag, 1972.	2389
Rindlisbacher communication B3 Code: Rindl.	Rindlisbacher, Otto. Private communication.	2390
Ripin 1967	Ripin, Edwin M. 'The French Harpsichord Before 1650' <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XX, March 1967 pp. 43–47	3280
Ripin 1968	Ripin, Edwin M. 'The Two-Manual Harpsichord in Flanders Before 1650' <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XX, March 1968 pp. 33–39.	3281
Ripin 1969a B3 Code: RipCouch.	Ripin, Edwin M. 'The couchet Harpsichord in the Crosby Brown Collection'. <i>Metropolitan Museum of Art Journal</i> , Vol. 2, 1969, 169–78.	2408
Ripin 1969b	Ripin, Edwin M. 'The Couchet Harpsichord in the Crosby Brown Collection.' <i>Metropolitan Museum Journal</i> , Vol.2, 1969, pp. 169–78.	2397
Ripin 1969c B3 Code: RipScot.	Ripin, Edwin M. 'A Scottish Encyclopedist and the Piano Forte.' <i>The Musical Quarterly</i> , Vol.55, No.4. October 1969, pp. 487–99.	2391
Ripin 1970a B3 Code: RipExpr.	Ripin, Edwin M. 'Expressive Devices Applied to the Eighteenth-Century Harpsichord'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.1, 1970, pp. 64–80.	2395
Ripin 1970b	Ripin, Edwin M.. 'A reassessment of the fretted clavichord', <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. 23, 1970, pp. 40–48.	3203
Ripin 1971a B3 Code: RipKb.	Ripin, Edwin M., ed. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971.	2406
Ripin 1971b	Ripin, Edwin M. 'On Joes Karest's Virginal and the Origins of the Flemish Tradition'. <i>Keyboard Instruments: Studies in Keyboard Organology</i> . Edited by Edwin M. Ripin. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971, pp. 65–73.	2396
Ripin 1971c	Ripin, Edwin M. 'Antwerp Harpsichord-Making, The Current State of Research.' Ruckers Genootschap. <i>Colloquium: Restauratieproblemen van Antwerpse klavecimbels, Museum Vleeshius 10 tot 12 mei 1970</i> . Ed. J. Lambrechts-Douillez. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1971.	2393

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ripin 1972 B3 Code: RipQ.	Ripin, Edwin M. 'A Suspicious Spinet'. <i>The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> , Vol.30, no.4 (February–March 1972), pp. 196–202.	2400
Ripin 1973 B3 Code: RipZ.	Ripin, Edwin M. 'The Surviving Oeuvre of Girolamo Zenti'. <i>Metropolitan Museum Journal</i> , Vol.7, 1973, pp. 71–87.	2398
Ripin 1974 B3 Code: RipICOLF.	Ripin, Edwin M. <i>The Instrument Catalogues of Leopold Franciolini</i> . Edited by George R. Hill. Music Indexes and Bibliographies, no.9 Hackensack, NJ, Joseph Boonin Inc., 1974.	2402
Ripin 1975	Ripin, Edwin M. 'Towards an Identification of the Chekker'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> . Vol.28, 1975, pp. 11–25.	2399
Ripin communication B3 Code: Rip.	Ripin, Edwin M. New York. Private communication.	2401
Robert Morley	Robert Morley & Co, Keyboard instrument makers and dealers of historical instruments.	3196
Roberts 2004	Roberts, Jane, ed. <i>George III and Queen Charlotte, Patronage, Collecting and Court Taste</i> . Royal Collections Publications 2004. pp 255-6.	3326
Robijns and Zijlstra 1980	Robijns, Jozef, and Zijlstra, Miep. <i>Algemene Muziek Encyclopedie</i> . Unieboek, 1980.	2409
Robins 1998	<i>The John Marsh Journals. The Life and Times of a Gentleman Composer (1752–1828)</i> . Edited, introduced, and annotated by Brian Robins. Sociology of Music No.9. Stuyvesant NY, Pendragon Press, 1998.	2624
Robison 1803	Robison, John. 'Piano Forte.' <i>Supplement to the third edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica</i> . George Gleig, editor. Edinburgh, Thomson Bonar, 1803, Vol.2, pp. 365–68.	2411
Rognoni 1970–71	Rognoni, Luciano. 'L'antico organo di S. Maria in Organo, con cenni sulla tradizione musicale degli Olivetani in Verona'. <i>Studi Storici Veronesi Luigi Simeoni</i> , Vols.20–21, 1970–71, pp. 139–88.	2412
Rohde 1924 B3 Code: Rohde.	Rohde, Alfred. <i>Deutsches Kunstgewerbe der Barockzeit</i> . Führer durch das Hamburgische Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, 9. Hamburg, 1924.	2413
Rohmeyer 1981	Rohmeyer, Hartmut. 'Adam Gottfried Oehme, ein nach-folger des orgellbauers Gottfried Silbermann.' <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.12, 1981, pp. 104–19.	2414
Rohrer 1804	Rohrer, Josef. <i>Bemerkungen auf einer Reise von der türkischen Gränze über die Bukowina durch Ost- und Westgalizien, Schlesien und Mähren nach Wien</i> . Vienna, Anton Pichler, 1804.	2918

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Roland Auctions	Roland Auctions, Glen Cove, New York, USA	3076
Rolfo 2011a	Rolfo, María Virginia. 'Vincenzio Soldi: Life and Work'. Mmus Thesis, University of South Dakota, 2011.	2418
Rolfo 2011b	Rolfo, María Virginia. 'A Glimpse of the Tagliavini Collection of Musical Instruments' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 9 No. 1 (Autumn 2011) pp. 15–20.	3463
Rolfo 2018	Rolfo, María Virginia. 'Sodi, Vincenzio'. <i>Dizionario biografico degli italiani</i> , Vol.93, Roma, Istituto dell'Enciclopedia Italiana, 2018, pp. 92–94.	2416
Rolfo 2019	Rolfo, María Virginia. 'Un contributo alla conoscenza dell'attività e della vita di Giovanni Ferrini e dei suoi figli Giuseppe e Filippo.' <i>Il cembalo a martelli da Bartolomeo Cristofori a Giovanni Ferrini, Atti del convegno internazionale di Organologia in ricordo di Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini</i> (Bologna, Museo di San Colombano, Collezione Tagliavini, 2017), edited by Giovanni Paolo Di Stefano and Michael Latcham. Bologna, Pendragon, 2019, pp. 129–48.	2417
Rolfo 2021	Rolfo, María Virginia. 'Il cembalaro fiorentino Vincenzio Sodi: dai plettri in cuoio ai martelletti'. <i>Il pianoforte in Italia</i> , edited by Giovanni Paolo Di Stefano. Lucca, Libreria Musicale Italiana, 2021, pp. 379–410.	2415
Romagnoli 2005/2006	Romagnoli, Paola. 'Domenico Del Mela (1683–1755) autore del primo pianoforte verticale: figura, biografia: nuovo contributo.' Thesis, University of Pavia, 2005/2006.	2419
Romanillos communication B3 Code: Romanillos.	Romanillos, José L. Private communication.	2420
Romano 1980	Romano, Stefano. <i>L'arte Organaria a Napoli : Dalle Origini Al Secolo XIX</i> . Napoli: Società editrice napoletana. 1980.	3128
Rombouts and Lerus 1864–72 B3 Code: Ro.	Rombouts, T., and Lerus, T. van. <i>De liggeren en andere historische Archieven der Antwerpische St. Lucasgilde</i> . Antwerp, 1864–72.	2421
Rose 2002	Rose, Malcolm. 'Further on the Lodewijk Theewes Harpsichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.55, 2002, pp. 279–309.	2423
Rose 2004	Rose, Malcolm. 'The History and Significance of the Lodewijk Theewes Claviorgan'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.32, no.4, November 2004, pp. 577–93.	2424
Rose 2012	Rose, Malcolm. 'Summary of repairs carried out between February and August 2012' unpublished report.	3191

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Rose and Law 1991 B3 Code: RoseLaw.	Rose, Malcolm, and Law, David. <i>A Handbook of Historical Stringing Practice for Keyboard Instruments</i> . Published privately, 1991	2422
Rosenberg 1922	Rosenberg, Marc. <i>Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen</i> , 3rd edition. Frankfurt am Main, Frankfurter Verlags-Anstalt A.-G, 1922.	2425
Rossi Rognoni 2002a	Rossi Rognoni, Gabriele, ed. <i>Bartolomeo Cristofori: La spinetta ovale del 1690</i> . Livorno, Sillabe, 2002.	2426
Rossi Rognoni 2002b	Rossi Rognoni, Gabriele. 'Le Botteghe Fiorentine Di Strumentai Musicale'. <i>Arti Fiorentine: La Grande Storia Dell' Artigianato Il Seicento e Il Settecento</i> , ed. Ricardo Spinelli, Florence, Giunti, 2002.	2427
Rossi Rognoni 2011	Rossi Rognoni, Gabriele. 'A bit of a stony sound: the marble harpsichord signed Michele Antonio Grandi of the Galleria Estense in Modena'. <i>Cembalo, Clavecin, Harpsichord Regionale Traditionen des Cembalobaus</i> , edited by Christian Ahrens and Gregor Klinke. Symposium im Rahmen der 35. Tage Alter Musik in Herne 2010. München – Salzburg, Musikverlag Katzbichler, 2011, pp. 95–109.	2428
Rossi Rognoni 2015	Rossi Rognoni, Gabriele. 'The Virginals of Benedetto Floriani (Venice, fl1568–1572) and a Proposal for a New Attribution'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.68, 2015, pp. 5–20, and pp. 178–82.	2429
Rostirolla 2001	Rostirolla, Giancarlo (with essays by Stefano La Via and Anna Lo Bianco). <i>Il 'Mondo novo' musicale di Pier Leone Ghezzi</i> . Milan, Skira, 2001.	2430
Roth communication B3 Code: Roth.	Roth, Andreas. Private communication.	2431
Roudier 2010	Roudier, Alain and Robert Adelson, <i>Le Fonds Gaveau – Erard – Pleyel: Inventaire Sommaire</i> , March 2010, available online (link).	3395
Rousselière 1972 B3 Code: Rouss.	Rousselière, Jean Baptiste Charles de. <i>Traité des languettes impéariales pour la perfection du clavecin</i> . Paris, 1679. Reprint, Minkoff, 1972.	2432
Rowland 2010	Rowland, David. <i>The Correspondence of Muzio Clementi</i> . Bologna, Ut Orpheus Edizioni, 2010.	2435
Rowland 2011	Rowland, David. 'Clementi's Music Business'. The Music Trade in Georgian London, edited by Michael Kassler. Farnham and Burlington, VT, Ashgate Publishing Company, 2011, pp. 125–57.	2433

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Rowland 2016	Rowland, David. 'Roger Long's gut-strung keyboard instruments and Thomas Barton's harpsichord stringing'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.44, no.3, August 2016, pp. 461–71.	2434
Royal Society benefactors 1790	Royal Society of Musicians. <i>List of the benefactors and subscribers to a fund for the support of decayed musicians and their families</i> . London, [1790].	2438
Rubin communication B3 Code: Rubin.	Rubin, Alan. Private communication.	2439
Ruckers Genootschap 1971 B3 Code: RG.I.	Ruckers Genootschap. <i>Colloquium: Restauratieproblemen van Antwerpse klavecimbels, Museum Vleeshuis 10 tot 12 mei 1970</i> . Ed. J. Lambrechts-Douillez. Antwerp, Ruckers Genootschap, 1971, p. 80.	2441
Ruckers Genootschap 1974 B3 Code: RG.1969-74.	Ruckers Genootschap Antwerpen 1969–1974. <i>The Brussels Museum of Musical Instruments Bulletin</i> , Amsterdam, Frits Knuf, Vol. 4, 1974.	2440
Rueger 1986 B3 Code: Rueger.	Rueger, Christoph. <i>Musical Instruments and their Decoration</i> . Translated from the German by Peter Underwood. Cincinnati, Seven Hills Books, 1986.	2442
Rupprecht 1955 B3 Code: Rupp.	Rupprecht, Margarete. 'Die Klavierbauerfamilie Schiedmayer: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Klavierbaues'. Dissertation, Erlangen University, 1955.	2443
Rushton 1994	Rushton, Pauline ed., <i>European Musical Instruments in Liverpool Museum, Merseyside</i> . Trustees of the National Museums and Galleries, (1994).	3040
Russell 1955–6 B3 Code: Russell 1956.	Russell, Raymond. 'The Harpsichord since 1800'. <i>Proceedings of the Royal Musical Association</i> , Vol. 82, 1955–6, pp. 61–74.	2447
Russell 1957	Russell, Raymond. <i>Catalogue of the Benton Fletcher Collection of Early Keyboard Instruments at Fenton House, Hampstead</i> . London: Country Life for the National Trust. 1957.	3454
Russell 1959/1965/1973 B3 Code: Russell 1959.	Russell, Raymond. <i>The Harpsichord and Clavichord: An Introductory Study</i> . London, Faber and Faber, 1959; 2nd edn. Edited by Howard Schott, Faber, 1965.	2446
Russell 1968 B3 Code: RussellIV&A.	Russell, Raymond. <i>Catalogue of Musical Instruments, 'Victoria and Albert Museum</i> . Vol. 1: <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . London, HMSO, 1968. (Superseded by V&A Cat.)	2444
Russell Collection 1968 B3 Code: RussColl.	Saint Cecilia's Hall (Edinburgh), Sidney Newman and Peter Williams. <i>The Russell Collection and Other Early Keyboard Instruments in Saint Cecilia's Hall, Edinburgh</i> . (1968)	2188

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Russell communication B3 Code: RR.	Russell, Raymond. Private communication.	2445
Russell et al. 1976	Russell, Raymond, revised by Trevor Pinnock and Andrew Garrett, <i>A Catalogue of Early Keyboard Instruments: The Benton Fletcher Collection, London</i> (The National Trust) 1976.	3301
Russell Guide 1981	<i>A Brief Guide to the Russell Collection of Harpsichords and Clavichords in St. Cecilia's Hall</i> . Friends of St. Cecilia's Hall, 1981.	3178
Sacchi 1784 B3 Code: Sac.	Sacchi, Giovenale. <i>Vita del cavaliere Don Carlo Broschi</i> . Venice, 1784.	2448
Sachs 1910–11	Sachs, Curt. 'Kleine Mitteilungen'. <i>Sammelbände der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft</i> , Vol.12, 1910–11.	2450
Sachs 1912	Sachs, Curt. 'Der Berliner Instrumentenbau auf der Ausstellung der Kgl. Preuss. Akademie der Künste 1794–1844.' <i>Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau</i> , Vol.32, no.29, 11 July 1912.	2449
Sachs 1913	Sachs, Curt. <i>Real-Lexikon der Musikinstrumente, zugleich ein Polyglossar für das gesamte Instrumentengebiet</i> . Berlin, Julius Bard, 1913.	2451
Sachs 1922 B3 Code: Sa.	Sachs, Curt. <i>Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente bei der Staatlichen Hochschule für Musik zu Berlin. Beschreibender Katalog</i> . Berlin, Julius Bard, 1922.	2452
Sachs 1940 B3 Code: SaHMI.	Sachs, Curt. <i>The History of Musical Instruments</i> . London, J. M. Dent, 1942. First published in U.S.A., 1940.	2453
Sadie 2001	Sadie, Stanley, ed. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> . 2nd edn. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001. 29 volumes.	2454
Sadler and Christensen 2001	Sadler, Graham, and Christensen, Thomas. 'Rameau, Jean-Philippe'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.20, pp. 778–806.	2455
Sala and Stewart-MacDonald 201	<i>Muzio Clementi and British Musical Culture. Sources, Performance Practice and Style</i> . Edited by Luca Lévi Sala and Rohan Stewart-MacDonald. Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series. Oxford and New York, Routledge, 2019.	2180
Saldoni 1881	Saldoni, Baltasar. <i>Diccionario Biográfico-Bibliográfico de efemérides de músicos españoles</i> . Madrid, D. Antonio Perez Dubrull, 1881, Vol.4, pp. 415–17.	2456

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Salisbury and Winchester Journal	<i>Salisbury and Winchester Journal</i> , Monday 26 June 1780.	2457
Salmen 1999	Salmen, Walter. 'Der Weimarer Hof-Instrumentenmacher Johann Georg Schenk.' <i>Jahrbuch des Staatlichen Instituts für Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz</i> . Stuttgart, Metzler und Poeschel, 1999, pp. 92–101.	2458
Samoyault-Verlet 1966 B3 Code: Verlet.	Samoyault-Verlet, Colombe. <i>Les Facteurs de clavecins parisiens: notices biographiques et documents (1550–1793)</i> . Paris, Société Française de Musicologie, 1966.	2460
Samuel 1980	Samuel, Harold E. 'John Sigismond Cousser in London and Dublin.' <i>Music and Letters</i> , Vol.61, no.2, April 1980, pp. 158–71.	2462
Samuel 1981	Samuel, Harold E. 'A German Musician Comes to London in 1704.' <i>The Musical Times</i> , vol.122, no.1663, 1981, pp. 591–93.	2461
Samuel 2001	Samuel, Harold E. 'Staden, Johann.' <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.24, pp. 242–45.	2463
Sandberger 1904	Sandberger, Adolf. <i>Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern</i> , Vol.5. Leipzig, 1904, pp.i–ii.	2464
Saorgin 1979	Saorgin, René. 'Gli organi storici della Contea di Nizza'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.17, 1979, pp. 83–179.	2465
Sasse 1966 B3 Code: Sasse.	Sasse, Konrad. <i>Katalog zu den Sammlungen des Händel-Hauses in Halle. 5. Teil: Musikinstrumenten-sammlung: Besaitete Tasteninstrumente</i> . Halle an der Saale, 1966.	2466
Sauerlandt 1921 B3 Code: Sauer.	Sauerlandt, Max. <i>Die Schausammlungen des Erdgeschosses</i> . Führer durch das Hamburgische Museum für Kunst und Gewerbe, 1. Hamburg, 1921.	2467
Saunders 2017	Saunders, Huw. 'A Tripple-Strung 17th-Century Italian Harpsichord' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 22 No. 1 (Spring 2017) pp. 20–27.	3467
Saunders 2024	Saunders, Huw. 'The Kirckman problem' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 29 No. 1 (Spring 2024) pp. 27–31.	3477
Savoye 1882	<i>Catalogue des instruments de mllsiqlle ... des XV, XVI, XVII' et XVIII' siecles</i> (Paris, 1882). This, the 'Old Savoye Collection', containing 214 instruments, was sold by auction on 15 May 1882. Designated in B3 as "Savoye Collection I'.	3243
Savoye 1910	Savoye, Rene. 'Catalogue des instruments de musique de la collection Savoye. Liste numerique et designation des instruments' (MS., [1910]). A copy of this unpublished catalogue, which contains 756 items, was in the Heyer Collection, Leipzig.	3242

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Savoye 1924	Hôtel Drouot, Paris (Salle No. 10): <i>Collection de M. Léon Savoye: Anciens instruments de musique</i> 1924-06-13. online with illustrations. Cited in B3 as 'Savoye Collection III'.	3150
Schaefer 1970	Schaefer, Marc. 'Les Anciennes Orgues Silbermann du Temple Neuf à Strasbourg'. <i>La Musique en Alsace</i> . Strasbourg, 1970.	2470
Schaeffer 2024	Schaeffer, Marc. 'Silbermann'. <i>MGG Online</i> , accessed 13 October 2024.	2893
Schaffer 1977	Schaffer, R. Murray (ed.). Ezra Pound and Music: the Complete Criticism, New York (New Directions), 1977.	3444
Schellmann 2002	Schellmann, Nanke. 'The Queen Elizabeth's Virginal, Scribbles, Scratches and Sgraffito'. <i>V&A Conservation Journal</i> , Vol.42, Autumn 2002, pp. 9–11.	2471
Schenk 1789	Schenk, Johann Georg. 'VII. Ameublement. 3) Clavier-Instrumente des Herrn Hof-Instrument- und Orgelmachers Schenck zu Weimar.' <i>Journal des Luxus und der Moden</i> , Vol.4, Weimar, 1789, columns 358–61.	2473
Schenk 1790	Schenk, Johann Georg. 'Herrn Schenks zu Weimar Clavier-Instrumente.' <i>Intelligenz-Blatt des Journals des Luxus und der Moden</i> , No.6, June 1790.	2472
Schering 1909–41 B3 Code: Scher.	Schering, Arnold. Musikgeschichte Leipzigs. Leipzig and Berlin, 1909–41. (Being Vols.2 and 3 of Rudolf Wustman's <i>Johann Sebastian Bach und die Musikgeschichte Leipzigs im 18ten Jahrhundert.</i>), Vol.2.	2474
Scherpereel 1985	Scherpereel, Joseph. <i>L'Orchestre et les Instrumentistes de la Real Camara à Lisbonne de 1764 à 1834</i> . Lisbon, Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1985.	2475
Scherpereel 2005	Scherpereel, Joseph. 'Maître Claude Labrèche, esquisse biographique'. <i>Musique-Images-Instruments</i> , Vol.7, 2005, pp. 9–18.	2476
Scheurleer 1885	Scheurleer, Daniel François. <i>Catalogus der Muziekbibliotheek</i> , (1885) Digitized online.	3261
Scheurleer 1939 B3 Code: Scheurl.	Scheurleer, D. F. L. 'Over het ornament en de autenticiteit van bedrukte papierstrooken in twee clavierinstrumenten'. Mededeelingen van de Dienst van Kunsten en Wetenschappen der Gemeente 's-Gravenhage, 6. I. The Hague, 1939, pp. 45-9.	2477
Schick 2021	Schick, Leonard. 'The 16' Harpsichord and other oddities' in <i>Sounding Board</i> . British Harpsichord Society, No. 17, December 2021.	3167
Schick 2022a	Schick, Leonard. 'Gravität und Vielfalt: Bachs Flügel'. Master's Thesis, Fachhochschule Nordwestschweiz Musik-Akademie Basel, Schola Cantorum Basiliensis Hochschule für Musik, 2022.	2939

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Schick 2022b	Schick, Leonard. 'Harpsichords in Bach's Germany: an overview'in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 26 No. 2 (Spring 2022) pp. 10–20.	3471
Schilling 1833	Schilling, J. B. <i>Adressenbuch der Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken, der kais. kön. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien, dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1833.</i> Vienna, 1833.	2920
Schilling 1834	Schilling, J. B. <i>Adressen-Buch der Handlungs-Gremien und Fabriken der kaiserl. königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien dann mehrerer Provinzialstädte für das Jahr 1834.</i> Vienna, 1834.	2921
Schilling 1840	Schilling, Gustav. <i>Encyclopädie der Gesamten Musikalischen Wissenschaften, oder Universal-Lexicon der Tonkunst.</i> Stuttgart, Köhler, 1840, Vol.4, p. 110.	2478
Schimmel and Herzog 1983 B3 Code: Schim.	Schimmel, Klaus, und Herzog, Hans Kurt. <i>Piano Nomenclatur</i> , 2.nd edn. Fachbuchreihe Das Musikinstrument, 14. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag Das Musikinstrument, 1983. (Text in German, English, French, Italian, Norwegian, and Spanish.)	2479
Schlesische Provinzialblätter 1785	<i>Schlesische Provinzialblätter</i> , Vol.1, Breslau, 1785.	2480
Schlesische Provinzialblätter 1786	<i>Schlesische Provinzialblätter.</i> Breslau, Vol.3, January–June 1786.	2481
Schlosser 1920	Schlosser, Julius. <i>Die Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis</i> (Vienna, Kunstverlag Anton Schroll, 1920).	3025
Schmidt 1978 B3 Code: Schmidt.	Schmidt, Martin-Christian. 'Ein Beitrag zum Cembalobau von Hans Ruckers aus instrumentenkundlicher und handwerklicher Sicht'. <i>Neue Museumskunde</i> , Vol. 21, 1978, pp. 60–7.	2482
Schmidt 1998	Schmidt, Martin-Christian. 'Das Hans-Ruckers Chembalo von 1594 - Eine Restaurierung im Rückblick' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus and Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung. 1998. Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle.</i> Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. p. 255-266.	3295
Scholes 1948	Scholes. P. A. <i>The Great Doctor Burney: his life, his travels, his family and his friends.</i> London, Oxford University Press, 1948.	2483
Scholz 1983	Scholz, Martin. 'Bericht über die Restaurierung von Besaiteten Tasteninstrumenten aus den Instrumenten-Beständen in Basel'. <i>Alte Musik: Praxis und Reflexion.</i> Edited by Peter Reidemeister and Veronika Gutmann. Basle, Amadeus Verlag, 1983, pp. 307–27.	2484

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Schott 1971 B3 Code: Schott.	Schott, Howard. <i>Playing the Harpsichord</i> . London, Faber & Faber, 1971.	2489
Schott 1974	Schott, Howard. 'The Harpsichord Revival.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.2, no.2, April 1974, pp. 85–95.	2488
Schott 1985a B3 Code: V&A Cat.	Schott, Howard ed. Victoria and Albert Museum. <i>Catalogue of Musical Instruments</i> . Vol.1: <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . 2nd edn. London, HMSO, 1985.	2743
Schott 1985b	Schott, Howard. 'From Harpsichord to Pianoforte: A Chronology and Commentary'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.13, no.1, February 1985, pp. 28–38.	3452
Schott communication B3 Code: SchottP.	Schott, Howard. Private communication.	2490
Schreiber 1776	Schreiber, Jan Karol, Wedel, Daniel Ludwik, and Hanow, Michał Krzysztof (eds.). <i>Gemeinnützige Danziger Anzeigen Erfahrungen und Erläuterungen allerley nützlicher Dinge und Seltenheiten 1776</i> . Gdańsk, Thomas Johannes Schreiber, 1776.	2956
Schreiber 1790	Schreiber, Jan Karol, Wedel, Daniel Ludwik, and Hanow, Michał Krzysztof (eds.). <i>Gemeinnützige Danziger Anzeigen Erfahrungen und Erläuterungen allerley nützlicher Dinge und Seltenheiten 1790</i> . Danzig, Thomas Johannes Schreiber, 1790.	2975
Schröder 1925 B3 Code: Schröder-25.	Schröder, Hans. 'Die Musikhistorische Abteilung im Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte'. In <i>Der Kreis. Zeitschrift for künstlerische Kultur. Organ der Hamburger Bühne</i> , Jg. 2., Hamburg, 1925, Vol. 6–7, pp. 58-61.	2491
Schröder 1926 B3 Code: Schröder-26.	Schröder, Hans. 'Musikgeschichtliche Abteilung'. In Hans Schröder, <i>Führer durch das Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte</i> . Hamburg, im Auftrage der Museums-verwaltung von Wilhelm Jesse, 1926.	2493
Schröder 1928 B3 Code: SB.	Schröder, Hans. <i>verzeichnis der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente im Städtischen Museum Braunschweig. Werkstücke aus museum, Archiv und Bibliothek der Stadt Braunschweig</i> , 3. Brunswick, 1928.	2496
Schröder 1929 B3 Code: Schröder-29.	Schröder, Hans. 'Musikgeschichtliche Abteilung'. Neubearb. von Hans Schröder, <i>Führer durch das Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte</i> . Hamburg, im Auftrage der Museumsverwaltung von Wilhelm Jesse, 1929.	2494
Schröder 1930 B3 Code: Schröder-30.	Schröder, Hans. <i>Museum für Hamburgische Geschichte, Verzeichnis der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente</i> . Hamburg, im Auftrage der Museumsverwaltung von Wilhelm Jesse, 1930.	2492

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Schubart 1806	Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel. <i>Ideen zu einer Ästhetik der Tonkunst</i> . Vienna, J. V. Degen, 1806.	2497
Schubarth 1806 B3 Code: Schub.	Schubarth, C. F. D. <i>Ideen zu einer Ästhetik der Tonkunst</i> . Vienna, Degen, 1806.	2498
Schulenberg 2001	Schulenberg, David. <i>Music of the Baroque</i> . New York: Oxford University Press. 2001.	3146
Schultze 1957 B3 Code: Schultze 1957.	Schultze, Karl-Egbert. '850 Instrumentenmacher.' <i>Zeitschrift für Niedersächsische Familienkunde</i> , Vol.32, 1957, pp. 44–46.	2500
Schultze and Richart 1983	Schultze, Karl-Egbert, and Richart, Harald. Editors. <i>Hamburger Tonkünstler-Lexikon</i> , Hamburg, Staatsarchiv, 1983 (unpublished).	2499
Schwarz 1996	Schwarz, Kerstin. 'Vier erhaltene Hammerflügel der Gebrüder Johann Gottfried und Johann Wilhelm Gräbner und ihre Rolle in der deutschen Klavierbaugeschichte Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts'. <i>Michaelsteiner Konferenzberichte, Band 50, Zur Geschichte des Hammerklaviers</i> . Musikinstrumentenbau-Symposium in Michaelstein am 12. und 13. November 1993. Michaelstein, 1996, pp. 88–110.	3288
Schweizerische Musikzeitung 194	<i>Schweizerische Musikzeitung</i> , Vol.88, no.2, 1948.	2502
Scott 2016	Scott, Michael, ed. <i>Apprenticeship Disputes in the Lord Mayor's Court of London, 1573–1723</i> . London, British Record Society, 2016.	2503
Scott 2024	Scott, Michael. <i>Merchant Taylors' Company of London: Apprentices 1583–1800</i> . [Data collection], UK Data Service, 2024. Study Number (SN): 9263. Accessed online, 7 July 2025.	3274
Scottish Notes & Queries 1889	<i>Scottish Notes & Queries</i> , Vol.II, June 1888 to May 1889. Aberdeen, D. Wyllie & Son, 1889.	2504
Sehna1 2024	Sehna1, Jiří. 'Výmola family'. <i>Oesterreichisches Musiklexikon online</i> , accessed 6 November 2024.	2919
Seipel 1999	<i>Fur Aug' und Ohr: Musik in Kunst und Wunderkammern</i> (For eye and ear), an exhibition of the Kunsthistorisches Museum, Vienna), Wilfried Seipel / KHM, 1999.	3069
Senn 1954 B3 Code: Senn.	Senn, Walter. <i>Musik und Theater am Hof zu Innsbruck</i> . Innsbruck, Österreichische Verlagsanstalt, 1954, pp. 256–61.	2506
Senn 1959	Senn, Walter. 'Ein Orgelbau Eugen Casparinis. Zur Geschichte der Orgel in der Pfarrkirche Untermais / Meran'. <i>Kirchenmusikalisches Jahrbuch</i> , Vol.43, 1959, pp. 73–83.	2505

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Sentenac 1923	Sentenac, Paul. 'Epinettes et clavecins décorés', La Renaissance de l'Art Français et des Industries du Luxe, May 1923 (online).	3090
Sheldrick 1992	Sheldrick, Gillian, ed. <i>The Accounts of Thomas Green 1742–1790</i> . Hertfordshire Record Publications, Vol.8. Hertfordshire Record Society, 1992.	2508
Sheraton 1793	Sheraton, Thomas. <i>The cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book: in three parts</i> . London, Thomas Sheraton, 1793.	2509
Shortridge 1960 B3 Code: Shortridge.	Shortridge, John D. 'Italian Harpsichord Building in the 16th and 17th Centuries'. <i>U.S. National Museum Bulletin</i> , Vol. 225, Washington, DC, 1960, pp. 93–108.	2510
Shortridge 1965-2011	John Shortridge, 'Italian Harpsichord Building in the 16th and 17th Centuries ', (Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1965, and 1970; also Filiquarian Publishing LLC /Qontro, Lexington, KY, 2011).	3068
Shrine to Music Newsletter B3 Code: STM.	Shrine to Music. <i>Shrine to Music Museum Inc. Newsletter</i> . Shrine to Music Museum Foundation, University of South Dakota, P.O. Box 194, Vermillion, SD 57069, U.S.A.	2511
Shudi-Broadwood Accounts (a) B3 Code: Sh2 4.	General account book of Burkat Shudi and John Broadwood covering 1771-1812. and relating not only to instruments but also to rents from property and to loans of cash. MS. Bound in original eighteenth-century vellum; the lettering on the spine, partially illegible, includes '2: 4'; dimensions 19.5 x 16 cm. Bodleian MS. Eng. Misc. eE.663	1553
Shudi-Broadwood Accounts (b) B3 Code: ShJl.	General account book of Burkat Shudi and John Broadwood covering 1771 to 1785. MS. Bound in modern vellum, lettered on the spine: 'Journal 1771-1785'; 39 x 10 cm. Bodleian MS. Eng. Misc. bB.107	1554
Simmonds	Simmonds, Paul. Private Communication.	3053
Simmonds 2002	Simmonds, Paul. 'An Interview with Colin Tilney', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 6, No. 1 (May 2002).	3397
Simmonds 2006	Simmonds, Paul. 'The Pantalon Clavichord: Resonance from the Eighteenth Century' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine vol. 11 No. 1 (Autumn 2006) pp. 38–43</i> .	3461
Simmonds 2007	Simmonds, Paul. 'The Story of a Pantalon Clavichord', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 11 No. 1 (May 2007), pp. 22–5.	3333
Simmonds 2008	Simmonds, Paul. 'Carl Engel and the Clavichord'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , vol. 61, 2008, pp. 105–13.	2512

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Simmonds 2018	Simmonds, Paul. 'Three Clavichords from the Workshop of Johann Adam Türig'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.22, no.1, May 2018, pp. 16–24.	2514
Simmonds 2019	Simmonds, Paul. 'The 1771 Hubert Clavichord: A Re-Assessment'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.23, no.1, May 2019, pp. 11–16.	2513
Simmonds 2021	Simmonds, Paul. 'Keyboard instruments – some collective thoughts', <i>Harpsichord and Fortepiano</i> , Vol. 26 No. 1 (Autumn 2021).	3355
Simmonds and Vermeij 1997	Simmonds, Paul and Koen Vermeij, 'An Interview with Derek Adlam', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol. 1, No. 2 (November 1997).	3396
Simmons 2010	Simmons, Paul. 'The 1767 H. Jansen Clavichord' in <i>Clavichord International</i> , vol. 14, no. 2, (November 2010), pp. 51–6. Illustrations. This includes some corrections to the 2006 Krouthén article.	3420
Simons 1996	Simons, Carolyn Wood. 'The History of Mechanically Bowed Keyboard Instruments with a Description of Extant Examples'. PhD Dissertation, University of Iowa, 1996.	2515
Singleton 1916	Singleton, Esther. <i>The Furniture of Our Forefathers</i> (Garden City: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1916 and earlier editions).	3387
Sittard 1890–91 B3 Code: Sit.	Sittard, Josef. <i>Zur Geschichte der Musik und des Theaters am Württembergischen Hofe 1458–1793</i> . Vol.1, 1458–1733; Vol.2, 1733–1793. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1890–91.	2516
Sketchley 1775	<i>Sketchley's Bristol Directory</i> . Bristol, James Sketchley, c1775.	2518
Skinner 1933	Skinner, Ruth Isabel, William C. Skinner, Fanny Reed Hammond, and Nils J. Ericsson. <i>The Belle Skinner Collection of Old Musical Instruments, Holyoke, Massachusetts</i> . [Philadelphia]: [Printed by the Beck Engraving Co.]. 1933.	3115
Skowroneck 1974 B3 Code: Skowroneck.	Skowroneck, Martin. 'Das Cembalo von Christian Zell, Hamburg 1728, und seine Restaurierung'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.5, 1974, pp. 79–87.	2520
Skowroneck and Skowroneck 200	Skowroneck, Martin, and Skowroneck, Tilman. "'The Harpsichord of Nicholas Lefebvre 1755": The Story of a Forgery without Intent to Defraud.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , vol. 55, 2002, pp. 4–14, 161.	2519
Smet 1973	Smet, Monique de. <i>La musique à la cour de Guillaume V, prince d'Orange (1748–1806): d'après les archives de la maison royale des Pays-Bas</i> . Utrecht, Oosthoek, 1973.	2521
Smith 1762	Smith, Robert. <i>A postscript to Dr. Smith's Harmonics, upon the changeable harpsichord</i> . Cambridge and London, 1762.	2528

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Smith 1980	Smith, Douglas Alton. 'The Musical Instrument Inventory of Raymund Fugger'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.33, 1980, pp. 36–44.	2522
Smith 2000	Smith, Roger. 'James Cox (c.1723–1800): A Revised Biography'. <i>The Burlington Magazine</i> , Vol.142, No.1167 (June 2000), pp. 353–61.	2530
Smith 2008	Smith, Eleanor. 'The Catalogue of the Boddington-Pyne Collection of Instruments', <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> XLI (April 2008), pp. 115–28.	3334
Smith 2009	Smith, Eleanor. 'The History and Current Location of the Boddington-Pyne Collection of Instruments', unpublished dissertation for B. Mus degree, Edinburgh University, 2009,	3335
Smith 2011	Smith, Eleanor. 'John Crang: his Workshop and surviving Claviorgan.' <i>The Maestro's Direction: Essays in Honor of Christopher Hogwood</i> , edited by Thomas Donahue. Lanham, MD, Scarecrow Press, 2011, pp. 91–120.	2524
Smith 2013	Smith, Eleanor. 'The History and Use of the Claviorgan'. PhD thesis, University of Edinburgh, 2013.	2526
Smith 2015a	Smith, Eleanor. 'The English Claviorgan in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.68, 2015, pp. 21–33.	2525
Smith 2015b	Smith, Eleanor, 'The Claviorgan: Not for Amateurs!(?)' <i>Keyboard Perspectives</i> . Vol.8, 2015, pp. 133–54, at p. 1137–38.	2523
Smith 2019	Smith, Rollin. 'About the Cover'. <i>The Tracker: Journal of the Organ Historical Society</i> , Vol.63, no.1, January 2019.	2531
Smith 759	Smith, Robert. <i>Harmonics, or The Philosophy of Musical Sounds</i> . 2nd edn. London, 1759.	2529
Smith communication B3 Code: SmithM.	Smith, M. A. Private communication.	2527
Smithsonian Checklist 1967 B3 Code: Wash 1967.	Smithsonian Institution. <i>A Checklist of Keyboard Instruments ...</i> Washington, DC, 1967.	2532
Smithsonian Checklist 1975 B3 Code: Wash 1975 or Smithcheck75.	Smithsonian Institution. <i>A Checklist of the Keyboard Instruments at the Smithsonian Institution</i> . Washington, DC, Division of Musical Instruments, National Museum of History and Technology, 1967; 2nd edn. 1975.	2533
Smithsonian Checklist 1989 B3 Code: Smithcheck89.	<i>A Checklist of the Harpsichords and Clavichords in the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1989.</i>	1024

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Snoeck 1894	Catalogue, Snoeck Collection, 1894	3124
Snoeck 1903	Catalogue, Snoeck Collection, 1903	3072
Snyder 1979	Snyder, Kerala J. 'Buxtehude's Organ Music: Drama without Words.' <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.120, no.1636, 1979, pp. 517–21.	2534
Snyder 2002	Snyder, Kerala J., ed. <i>The Organ as a Mirror of Its Time. North European Reflections, 1610–2000</i> . Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2002.	2535
Société d'Émulation 1787	Report of the Meeting of the Société d'Émulation de Liège, held on 19 April 1787'. <i>L'Esprit des Journaux, François et Étrangers</i> . June 1787, Vol.6, no.6, pp. 310–14.	2368
Sorge 1758	Sorge, Georg Andreas. <i>Zuverlässige Anweisung Claviere und Orgeln behörig zu temperiren und zu stimmen</i> . Leipzig and Lobenstein, 1758. (Available online through the Library of Congress).	2537
Sotheby's Catalogues B3 Code: Sotheby's.	Sotheby's. Catalogues of sales of musical instruments, published by Sotheby's, 34–5 New Bond Street, London.	2538
Sounding Board	<i>Sounding Board</i> and its predecessor <i>Newsletter</i> . A periodical publication of the British Harpsichord Society. Archive available online.	3276
Spazier 1793	Spazier, Johann Gottlieb Carl. <i>Berlinische Musikalische Zeitung</i> , 16 November 1793.	2540
Speerstra 2000	Speerstra, Joel. 'Documenting a Clavichord by Lindholm and Söderström, and a Brief History of Swedish Measurements'. <i>De Clavicordio IV.Proceedings of the IV International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 8–11 September 1999, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2000, pp. 161–76.	2541
Speerstra 2002	Speerstra, Joel. 'Two Mid-Eighteenth-Century Swedish Clavichords: A Professional Instrument by an Amateur Builder and an Amateur Instrument by a Professional One.' <i>De Clavicordio V.Proceedings of the V International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del V Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2001, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Ivan Moody. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2002, pp. 173–84.	2542
Speller 1980	Speller, John. 'Some Notes on Thomas Swarbrick'. <i>The Organ</i> , Vol.59, 1980, pp. 87–90.	2543
Sperrhake 2013	Sperrhake, Ingeborg. <i>Einer Firmenschichte: Sperrhake Passau</i> , Passau, Stadt Archiv, 2013.	3411

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Spillane 1890	Spillane, Daniel. <i>History of the American Pianoforte: Its Technical Development and the Trade</i> . New York, Daniel Spillane, 1890.	2544
Spitta 1873–80	Spitta, Philipp. <i>J. S. Bach</i> , 2 vols. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, 1873–80, Vol.1.	2545
Sprengel 1778 B3 Code: Sprengel.	Sprengel, Peter Nathaniel. <i>Handwerke und Künste in Tabellen</i> . Berlin, 1778.	2546
Staats- und Gelehrte Zeitung 180	<i>Staats- und Gelehrte Zeitung des Hamburgischen unpartheyischen Correspondenten: mit allergnädigster Kayserlicher Freyheit</i> . Hamburg, 1803, issue 159.	2985
Stand der sämmtlichen Herren 18	<i>Stand der sämmtlichen Herren Stabs- und Oberoffiziere, Feldwebel, Führer, Corporals und uniformirte Gemeine des ersten Bürger-Regiments der k.k. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien</i> . Vienna, Thaddäus Edlen von Schmidbauer, 1817.	2922
Stanley 1918	Stanley, Albert A. <i>Catalogue of the Stearns Collection of Musical Instruments</i> , 2nd ed. 1918.	3275
Stauffer 1989	Stauffer, George B. "'This fantasia ... never had its like": on the enigma and chronology of Bach's Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue in D Minor, BWV 903'. <i>Bach Studies</i> , edited by Don O. Franklin. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1989, pp. 160–82.	2547
Steblin 2007	Steblin, Rita. 'Anton Walter's Difficult Early Years in Vienna: New Documents, 1772–1779'. <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.33, 2007, pp. 42–83.	2894
Steblin 2009	Steblin, Rita. 'Early Viennese Fortepiano Production: Anton Walter and New Inventions by Johann Georg Volkert in 1777–1783'. <i>Studien Zur Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.55, 2009, pp. 269–302.	2895
Steiermärkisches 1951	Steiermärkisches Landesmuseum Joanneum. <i>Neuerwerbungen 1949–1950: Malerei, Plastik, Graphik, Kunstgewerbe, Ausgrabungen: Sonderausstellung vom 20. Januar bis 9. April 1951</i> . Graz: Steiermärkisches Landesmuseum Joanneum, 1951.	3325
Steiner 1996	Steiner, Thomas Friedemann. 'European Eighteenth-Century Scientists and the Clavichord'. <i>De Clavicordio II. Proceedings of the II International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del II Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 21–23 September 1995, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1996, pp. 129–40.	2548
Steinert 1893 B3 Code: Steinert.	Steinert, Morris. <i>Keyed and Stringed Instruments</i> . New York, C. F. Tretbar, 1893.	2549

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Steinert Chicago 1893	Steinert, Morris, Yale University Morris Steinert collection, and World's Columbian Exposition Chicago, Ill.) (1893 : 1893. <i>Catalogue of the M. Steinert Collection of Keyed and Stringed Instruments</i> . Vienna: International Exposition for Music and Theater. Online.	3097
Stella 2007	Stella, Loris. 'Vincenzo Colombi organaro a Venezia e la sua attività'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.39, 2007, pp. 37–89.	2551
Stella and Formentini 1980	Stella, Loris, and Formentini, Valerio. <i>L'organo di Valvasone nell'arte veneziana del Cinquecento</i> . Udine, Edizioni Ribis, 1980, pp. 73–80.	2550
Stellfeld 1942 B3 Code: St.	Stellfeld, J. A. 'Bronnen tot de geschiedenis der Antwerpsche clavecimbel- en orgelbouwers in de XVIe en XVIIe eeuwen'. <i>Vlaamsch jaarboek voor muziekgeschiedenis</i> , Vol.4, Antwerp, 1942.	2552
Stembridge 1993	Stembridge, Christopher. 'The Cimbalo Cromatico and Other Italian Keyboard Instruments with Ninteen or More Division to the Octave (Surviving Specimens and Documentary Evidence)'. <i>Performance Practice Review</i> , Vol. 6, no.1, 1993, pp. 33–59.	2553
Stengel 1958	Stengel, Walter. <i>Alte Wohnkultur in Berlin und in der Mark im Spiegel der Quellen des 16.–19. Jahrhunderts</i> . Berlin, Bruno Hessling, 1958.	2554
Sterzik 1997	Sterzik, Torsten. 'Der Schmiedefelder Orgelbau – Teil 1 Zum 250. Geburtstag von Johann Caspar Holland.' <i>Thüringer Orgeljournal</i> , 1997, pp. 51–68.	3085
Stetten 1788	Stetten, Paul von. <i>Kunst-Gewerb und Handwerks-Geschichte der Reichs-Stadt Augsburg</i> , Part 2. Augsburg, Conr. Heinr. Stage, 1788.	2555
Stevens 1980	<i>The Letters of Claudio Monteverdi</i> . Translated and introduced by Denis Stevens. New York and London, Cambridge University Press, 1980.	2625
Stevenson 1960	Stevenson, Robert. <i>Juan Bermudo</i> . The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1960.	2557
Stock 1970	Stock, Noel. <i>The Life of Ezra Pound</i> , London (Routledge & Kegan Paul,). 1970, reprinted by Penguin Books, 1974.	3443
Stockbauer 1874 B3 Code: Stock.	Stockbauer, J. <i>Die Kunstbestrebungen am Bayerischen Hofe ...</i> Vienna, 1874.	2560
Storch 1857	Storch, Ludwig. 'Ein hochherziger Mann aus dem Volke'. <i>Die Gartenlaube</i> (1857), pp. 437–40, 455–57, 468–70.	2561
Strack 1976	Strack, Wolfgang. 'Der grosse unbekannte', in <i>Reise und Erholung</i> , 17 January 1976.	3202

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Strack 1979 B3 Code: Strack.	Strack, Wolfgang. 'Christian Gottlob Hubert and His Instruments.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.32, 1979, pp. 38–58.	2562
Stradling communication	Stradling, Dr. Hugh, Haddenham, Bucks, England. Private communication.	3164
Stradner 1986 B3 Code: Stradner.	Stradner, Gerhard. <i>Musikinstrumente in Grazer Sammlungen: Grazer öffentliche Sammlungen</i> . Tabulae musicae Austriacae Series, Vol.11. Vienna, Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1986.	2564
Stradner 1991a	Stradner, Gerhard. <i>Die Klangwelt Mozarts: Eine Ausstellung des Kunsthistorisches Museums</i> , Vienna, 1991.	3233
Stradner 1991b	Stradner, Gerhard. "Die Neuauftellung der Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente." <i>Neues Museum: Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Museums für Kunst und Kulturgeschichte</i> , no. 2–3, 1991, pp. 67–70.	3317
Stradner 1994	Stradner, Gerhard. 'Six Clavichords Newly Acquired by the Kunsthistorisches Museum in Vienna'. <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 93–97.	2563
Stradner communication B3 Code: StradnerPC.	Stradner, Gerhard. Private communication.	2565
Straeten 1867–88/1969 B3 Code: VdS.	Straeten, Edmond van der. <i>La Musique aux Pays Bas avant le 19eme siècle</i> . 8 vols. Brussels, 1867–88. Facsimile reprint, 8 vols in 4, New York, Dover Publications, 1969.	2567
Straeten 1924	Straeten, Edmond van der. 'The Cembal d'Amour'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.65, no.971, 1 January 1924, pp. 40–42.	2566
Strainchamps 2001a	Strainchamps, Edmond. 'Luzzaschi, Luzzasco'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.15, pp. 395–97.	2568
Strainchamps 2001b	Strainchamps, Edmond. 'Nigetti, Francesco'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.17, p. 916.	2569
Strange 1927	Strange, E.F. in <i>Old Furniture: A Magazine of Domestic Ornament</i> , vol. 1 No. 4, September 1927, p. 263	3268

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Strange 2016	Strange, Thomas. 'Charles Taws and a Very American Piano'. <i>Historical Keyboard Society of North America Newsletter</i> , Vol.5, no.2, Fall 2016, pp. 14–16.	2571
Strange 2019	Strange, Thomas. 'A Respectable Inhabitant of This City' <i>John Geib and Sons, Organ Builders & Piano Forte Manufacturers</i> . Greenville SC, Sigal Music Museum, 2019.	2572
Strange and Hawkins 2018	Strange, Thomas, and Patrick Hawkins. <i>Facing South: Keyboard Instruments in the Early Carolinas</i> . First edition. Clemson, SC: Clemson University Press. 2018.	3217
Strange and Nex 2010	Strange, Thomas, and Nex, Jenny. 'John Geib: Beyond the Footnote.' <i>Eighteenth-century Music</i> , Vol.7, no.1, March 2010, pp. 81–103.	2570
Strasburgische gelehrte Nachricht	<i>Strasburgische gelehrte Nachrichten</i> . Strasbourg, Kürtzner Buchdruckery, 1783.	2896
Studio Talk 1900	'Studio-Talk (from our own correspondents)', <i>The Studio</i> , Vol. 19 (1900), pp. 187–94.	3400
Stühlmeyer 2010	Stühlmeyer, Ludger. <i>Curia Sonans. Die Musikgeschichte der Stadt Hof: Eine Studie zur Kultur Oberfrankens von der Gründung des Bistums Bamberg bis zur Gegenwart</i> . Bamberg, Heinrichs-Verlag, 2010.	3086
Stupnik 1976	Stupnik, Reinhard. <i>Der hannoversche Orgelbauer Christian Vater 1679–1756</i> . Kassel, Bärenreiter, 1976.	2574
Sturman and Pillans 1983	Sturman, C. J., and Pillans, J. C. 'Thomas Haxby and the Organ of Louth Parish Church, 1767–69'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.7, 1983, pp. 77–84.	2575
Stutchbury 2011	Stutchbury, Anne. 'Instruments of femininity: the Arnold Dolmetsch clavichords of 1897', Nos. 8 and 10, unpublished thesis, 2011.	3403
Suisse, Ausstellungs-Katalog n.d. B3 Code: SLMZ.	<i>Musikinstrumente der Schweiz-Instruments de Musique de Suisse, Ausstellungs-Katalog Kornhaus Burgdorf—Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich—Musée gruérin Bulle</i> . Schweizerisches Musikforschende Gesellschaft, Musikwissenschaftliches Seminar der Universität Zürich.	2179
Sumner 1955 B3 Code: Sum.	Sumner, William L. <i>The Organ</i> . 2nd edition. London, Macdonald, 1955.	2576
Survey 1733	<i>A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster</i> . London, ?1733.	1026
Sutherland 1998-99	Sutherland, David. 'The Florentine School of Cembalo-Making Centered in the Works of Bartolomeo Cristofori', <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> , vols. 16-17 (1998-99), pp. 49-53.	3343

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Svensson 2006	Svensson, HansErik. 'Comments on the Tuning of some Fretted Clavichords in the Stockholm Music Museum', <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.10 No.1 (May 2006), pp. 17–20.	3362
Svensson 2008	Svensson, HansErik. 'An Analysis of Construction Methods used by Swedish Clavichord Builders.' <i>De Clavicordio VIII.Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 173–83.	2578
Svensson 2010	Svensson, HansErik. 'Clavichords and Square Pianos from Pehr Lindholm's Workshop – A Comparison.' <i>De Clavicordio IX.Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 16–19 September 2009, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 91–99.	2580
Svensson 2023	Svensson, HansErik. 'Bridge Construction in Pehr Lindholm's Clavichords'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.76, 2023, pp. 163–77.	2579
Sween 1979	Sween, P. 'The Nineteenth-Century View of the Old Harpsichord' in <i>English Harpsichord Magazine</i> vol. 2 No. 4 (April 1979) pp. 92–95.	3423
Szórádová 1991	Szórádová-Stefcikova, Eva. 'Spisski nástrojari.' <i>Hudebni nástroje</i> , Vol.3, 1990, p. 89; and Vol.4, 1991, p. 134.	2583
Szórádová 2001	Szórádová, Eva. 'Saitenklaviere in der Slowakei.' <i>Das Österreichische Cembalo. 600 Jahre Cembalobau in Österreich</i> , ed. Alfons Huber. Tutzing, Hans Schneider, 2001.	2581
Szórádová 2004	Szórádová, Eva. <i>Historické Klavíry na Slovensku / Historical Keyboard Instruments in Slovakia</i> . Bratislava, Scriptorium Musicum, 2004.	2582
Szulc 1949 B3 Code: Szulc.	Szulc, Zdzislaw. 'Muzeum Wielkopolskie: Katalog instrumentón muzycznych'. Poznań, 1949.	2584
Tableau des exécrations 1790	'Tableau des exécrations commises contre le sieur Heintzler par une foule d'agens de l'ancien régime, et notamment par le sieur Fontaine, commissaire de police'. <i>L'Ami du peuple, ou le Publiciste parisien</i> , 5 November 1790, pp. 2–8.	1017
Tacke 1998	Tacke, Andreas. 'Mars, the Enemy of Art: Sandrart's <i>Teutsche Academie</i> and the Impact of War on Art and Artists.' <i>1648: War and Peace in Europe. Art and Culture</i> , edited by Klaus Bussmann and Heinz Schilling. Munich, Bruckmann, 1998, pp. 245–52.	2585

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Tagliavini 1984 B3 Code: Tag-Goc.	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'Giuseppe Maria Goccini Cembalaro Bolognese del Primo Settecento'. <i>Restauro Conservazione e Recupero di Antichi Strumenti Musicali</i> . Proceedings of a convention held in Modena, 2–4 April 1982. 'Historiae Musicae Cultores', Biblioteca 40. Florence, Leo S. Olschki Editore, 1984, pp. 97–110.	2590
Tagliavini 1986	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando, and Van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Clavicembali e Spinette dal XVI al XIX Secolo</i> . Bologna, Cassa di Risparmio, 1986.	2587
Tagliavini 1991 B3 Code: Tag-Ferr.	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'Giovanni Ferrini and his Harpsichord "a penne e a martelletti"'. <i>EM</i> , Vol. 19, no. 3, August 1991, pp. 399–408.	2591
Tagliavini 1993	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'An Anonymous, Sixteenth-Century Italian Clavichord in the L. F. Tagliavini Collection, Bologna', <i>De Clavicordio, Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium, Magnano, 9–11 September [1993]</i> , Turin (Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte), 1994, pp. 29–35.	3437
Tagliavini 1996	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'A Curious Eighteenth-Century Clavichord', <i>De Clavicordio II</i> (Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium, Magnano, 21–23 September 1995), Magnano 1996, pp. 27–31 and illustrations on pp. 155–7.	3438
Tagliavini 2004	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'Giovanni Ferrini e il suo cembalo "a penne e a martelletti"'. <i>Instruments à claviers – expressivité et flexibilité; Actes des rencontres internationales harmoniques</i> , edited by Thomas Steiner, Lausanne 2002. Bern, Berlin, 2004, pp. 13–32.	2588
Tagliavini 2009	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. 'Fabio da Bologna, virtuoso costruttore di cembali'. <i>Recercare</i> , Vol.21, no.1/2, 2009, pp. 149–75.	2589
Tagliavini and van der Meer 1986 B3 Code: Tag.	Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando, and van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Clavicembali e Spinette dal XVI al XIX Secolo</i> . Bologna, Cassa di Risparmio, 1986. (Catalogue of the collection of L. F. Tagliavini, exhibited at the church of San Giorgio, Poggia, 1 November–21 December 1986.)	2586
Talle 2017	Talle, Andrew. 'The Mechanic and the Tax Collector'. <i>Beyond Bach: Music and Everyday Life in the Eighteenth Century</i> . Urbana, Chicago and Springfield, University of Illinois Press, 2017.	2592
Tans'ur 1772	Tans'ur, William. <i>The elements of musick display'd; or, Its grammar, or ground-work made easy</i> . London, S. Crowder, 1772.	2593
Tapley-Soper 1916–17	Tapley-Soper, H. 'Charles Rewallin, Virginal Maker of Exeter'. <i>Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries</i> , Vol.9, 1916–17, pp. 241–43.	2594

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Tarrini 1995	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Ligurian harpsichord investigated'. <i>Harpsichord & Fortepiano</i> , Vol.5, no.2, April 1995, pp. 33–34.	2598
Tarrini 1996	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Un cembalo di Tommaso I Roccatagliata (1686) in una descrizione del 1879'. <i>L'organo</i> , Vol.30, 1996, pp. 277–82.	2602
Tarrini 2000	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'L'attività cembalaria'. <i>Una dinastia di organari: i Roccatagliata-Ciurlo-De Ferrari di Santa Margherita Ligure (secoli XVII–XX)</i> . Atti della giornata di studio in occasione del bicentenario della morte di Tommaso II Roccatagliata (1798–1998). Edited by Maurizio Tarrini and Giancarlo Bertagna. Genova – Savona, Associazione Ligure per la Ricerca delle Fonti Musicali, Editrice Liguria, 2000, pp. 69–72.	2597
Tarrini 2005	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Giacomo e Cristiano Nonnemacker (Genova, secoli XVII–XVIII). Documenti d'Archivio'. <i>Organi Liguri</i> , Vol.2, 2005, pp. 19–27.	2596
Tarrini 2012	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Nacchini, Pietro,' <i>Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani</i> , Istituto dell'Enciclopedia Italiana, Vol.77, 2012, p. 658.	2599
Tarrini 2017	Tarrini, Maurizio. <i>Organi a Genova. Personalità e strumenti dell'arte organaria ligure</i> . Genova, De Ferrari Editore, 2017.	2603
Tarrini 2018	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Organari del Rinascimento in Liguria: V – Miscellanea di documenti (1436–1582).' <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol.50, 2018, pp. 7–65.	2600
Tarrini 2021a	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'Christian Nonnemacher "chitarraro" (Genova, 1703–1777): nuovi documenti'. <i>Il Paganini</i> , Vol.8, 2021, pp. 126–46.	2595
Tarrini 2021b	Tarrini, Maurizio. 'The Depiction of Harpsichords in the Early Sixteenth-Century Choir Stalls of Savona and Genoa Cathedral.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.74, 2021, pp. 7–15, 222–23.	2601
Tatar 2025	Karolina Tatar. 'Interpreting the Gallery of Musical Instruments of the Conservatory of Turin 'Giuseppe Verdi': A University of Turin PhD Research Project' <i>Galpin Society Newsletter</i> No. 71, Spring 2025.	2988
Taws and Taws 1986	Taws, Helen May Talley, and Taws, Edward Town. <i>Charles Taws, ca. 1743–1836, musical instrument maker: his career, his progeny, and some of his descendants</i> . Pennsylvania, the authors, 1986.	2604
Taylor 1967	Taylor, Eva Germaine Rimington. <i>The Mathematical Practitioners of Tudor & Stuart England</i> . Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1967.	2605
Teahan 1963 B3 Code: Teahan.	Teahan, John. 'A List of Irish Instrument Makers'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.16, 1963, pp. 28–32.	2606

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Tenerani 2019	Tenerani, Ottaviano. 'Lo spinettone firmato Giovanni Ferrini dell'Accademia Internazionale Giuseppe Gherardeschi di Pistoia.' <i>Il cembalo a martelli da Bartolomeo Cristofori a Giovanni Ferrini, Atti del convegno internazionale di Organologia in ricordo di Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini</i> (Bologna, Museo di San Colombano, Collezione Tagliavini, 2017). Edited by Giovanni Paolo Di Stefano and Michael Latcham. Bologna, Pendragon, 2019, pp. 117–28.	2607
Textes sur les instruments 1972 B3 Code: Textes.	<i>Textes sur les instruments de musique au XVIIIème siècle</i> . Reprint, Minkoff, 1972 (7 vols in 1).	2608
The Consort	Dolmetsch Foundation. <i>The Consort</i> , a publication issued annually since the mide 20th century.	3347
The English Harpsichord Magazin B3 Code: EHM and HFM.	<i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> . (Originally The Harpsichord Magazine.) Edited by Edgar Hunt, 1973–86. Succeeded by The Harpsichord and Fortepiano Magazine. 1987–	2616
The Listener	<i>The Listener</i> . A British weekly published by the BBC from 1929 to 1991.	3218
The Press, York	<i>The Press</i> (daily newspaper in York, UK).	3183
The Times	<i>The Times</i> a British national newspaper based in London.	3204
Thibault et al. 1973 B3 Code: ECMIFB.	<i>Eighteenth Century Musical Instruments in France and Britain</i> , by G. Thibault (Mme de Chambure), Jean Jenkins, and Josianne Bran-Ricci. Catalogue of an exhibition organised by the Circulation Department of the Victoria and Albert Museum. London, 1973.	1462
Thiis 1908	Thiis, Jens. <i>Fører giennen sumlingerne Kunstindustrimuseet</i> , (Trondheim, 1908).	3260
Thistlethwaite 2014	Thistlethwaite, Nicholas. 'Re-Imagining the Georgian Organ: The Work of Robert, William and John Gray, 1772–1840'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.43, 2014, pp. 77–96.	2651
Thoene 1966 B3 Code: Thoene.	Thoene, Walter. 'Das Clavichord von Peter Weidtman d. J, 1724" In <i>Beiträge zur Geschichte Ratingens</i> , Vol. 4, Ratingen bei Düsseldorf, A. Hinn Verlag, 1966, pp. 96–119.	2652
Thomas & Rhodes 1967	Thomas, William and Rhodes, J.J.K.. 'The String Scales of Italian Keyboard Instruments' in <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol. XX. March 1967, pp. 48-62.	3056
Thomas 1962	'Rebuilder of Harpsichords: The Art of Michael Thomas,' <i>The Guardian</i> (Manchester, ENG), April 3, 1962.	3231

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Thomas 1971	Thomas, Michael. 'String gauges of Old Italian Harpsichords' in <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XXIV (July 1971) pp. 69–78.	3340
Thomas 1974	Thomas, Michael. 'Early French Harpsichords' in <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> Vol 1 No. 3 (October 1974) pp. 73–84. Available online.	3422
Thomas 1975	Thomas, Michael. 'Venetian Harpsichords'. <i>The Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol.1, no.4, April 1975, pp. 109–20.	2654
Thomas 1976a B3 Code: ThomasKI.	Thomas, Michael. <i>The Keyboard Instruments of Michael Thomas</i> . Published privately by the author in 1976. (Lists the instruments in the collection at that date.)	2657
Thomas 1976b	Thomas, Michael. 'The Harpsichord at the Courtauld Institute'. <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol. 1, no.7, October 1976, pp. 194–97.	2653
Thomas 1976c	Thomas, Michael. 'Notes and Corrections to former Articles and New Information' in <i>The [English] Harpsichord Magazine</i> vol. 1 No. 7 (October 1976).	3426
Thomas 1979a B3 Code: ThomasCetC.	Thomas, Michael. <i>Clavecins et Clavicordes</i> . (Catalogue of an exhibition of the instruments of Michael Thomas shown at the Musée Instrumental du Conservatoire National de region de Nice. Published as the third of a series by the Conservatoire in 1979.)	2655
Thomas 1979b	Thomas, Michael. 'The Upright Harpsichord' <i>The English Harpsichord Magazine</i> , Vol. ii, no.4, 1979, pp. 84-92.	3278
Thomas communication B3 Code: ThomasM.	Thomas, Michael. Private communication.	2656
Thomas, William. communication B3 Code: ThomasW.	Thomas, William R. Private communication.	2658
Thon 1817	Thon, Christian Friedrich Gottlieb. <i>Ueber Klavierinstrumente, deren Ankauf, Behandlung und Stimmung</i> . Sondershausen, Bernhard Friedrich Voigt, 1817.	2659
Thon 1843	Thon, Christian Friedrich, Gottlieb. <i>Abhandlung über Klavier-Saiten-Instrumente insonderheit der Forte-Pianos und Flügel</i> . Weimar, 1843.	2660
Thresh 2009	Thresh, Peter. 'A Late Florentine Harpsichord Uncovered: Thoughts on a newly discovered instrument from the "School of Bartolomeo Cristofori"' in <i>Harpsichord and Forte Magazine</i> vol. 14 No. 1 (Autumn 2009) pp. 24–29.	3462

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Tielle 1973a B3 Code: Tielle-Cl.	Tielle, Marco. <i>Clavicembali italiani di autori ignoti</i> . Florence, Centro Studi Rinascimento Musicale, 1973.	2661
Tielle 1973b B3 Code: Tielle-Sp.	Tielle, Marco. <i>Spinette italiane di otto e quattro piedi</i> . Florence, Centro Studi Rinascimento Musicale, 1973.	2662
Tiersot 1928	Tiersot, Julien. 'Une Famille de Musiciens Français Au XVIIe Siècle Les de La Barre. III. Les Enfants de Pierre. Anne de La Barre. Chez Huygens.' <i>Revue de Musicologie</i> , Vol.9, no.25, Société Française de Musicologie, 1928, pp. 1–11.	2663
Tilmouth 1983	Tilmouth, Michael. 'The beginnings of provincial concert life in England'. <i>Music in Eighteenth-Century England: Essays in Memory of Charles Cudworth</i> . Edited by Christopher Hogwood and Richard Lockett. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983, pp. 1–17.	2665
Tilmouth 2001	Tilmouth, Michael, and McVeigh, Simon. 'Britton, Thomas'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.4, pp. 402–3.	2666
Tindall 2010	Tindall, Paul. 'New Sources for the Eighteenth-Century: Organ-Builders in English Newspapers, I (to 1775)'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.39, 2010, pp. 27–57.	2669
Tindall 2011	Tindall, Paul. 'Apprentices', <i>BIOS Reporter</i> , 35/4, October 2011, pp. 113–16.	2667
Tindall 2013	Tindall, Paul. 'Crang and Hancock'. <i>Journal of the British Institute of Organ Studies</i> , Vol.37, 2013, pp. 43–69.	2668
Tintori 1985 B3 Code: Tintori.	Tintori, Giampiero. <i>Il Museo Teatrale alla Scala</i> . Milan, Electa Editrice, 1985.	2670
Todini 1676/1988 B3 Code: Todini.	Todini, Michele. <i>Dichiarazione della galleria armonica erette in Rome</i> . Rome, 1676. Reprint, edited by Patrizio Barbieri. Luca, Liberia Musicale Italiana, 1988.	2671
Toffolo 1987 B3 Code: Toffolo-87.	Toffolo, Stefano. <i>Antichi strumenti veneziani. 1500–1800: quattro secoli di liuteria e cembalaria</i> . Venezia, Arsenale Editrice, 1987.	2672
Toledo 1958	Exhibition catalogue, Toledo, 1958.	3070
Tomší 2016	Tomší, Lubomír, and Reichling, Alfred. 'Gartner'. <i>MGG Online</i> , edited by Laurenz Lütteken. 2016. Accessed 28 June 2025.	3142

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Tournay 1980	Tournay, Jean. 'À propos d'Albertus Delin, 1712–1771. Petite contribution à l'histoire du clavecin'. <i>La Facture de clavecin du XVe au XVIIIe siècle: actes du colloque international de Louvain</i> . Louvain-la-Neuve, Institut supérieur d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art, Collège Érasme, 1980, pp. 139–232.	2674
Tournay 1987 B3 Code: TournAD.	Tournay, Jean. <i>Archives Dulcken</i> , Vol. I. Brussels, Musée Instrumental, 1987.	2678
Tournay 1992	Tournay, Jean. 'The Double Orientation in Harpsichord Building in the Low Countries in the Eighteenth Century.' <i>The Harpsichord and its Repertoire: Proceedings of the International Harpsichord Symposium, Utrecht, 1990</i> . Edited by Pieter Dirksen. Utrecht, STIMU Foundation for Historical Performance Practice, 1992, pp. 21–45.	2677
Tournay 1994	Tournay, Jean. 'Comments on German Clavichord Sources'. <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 99–103.	2675
Tournay 1996	Tournay, Jean. 'Les Clavicordes des Frères Schiedmayer'. <i>Het Clavichord</i> , 9/1, April 1996.	2676
Tournay communication B3 Code: Tourn.	Tournay, Jean. Private communication.	2679
Troeger 1996	Troeger, Richard. 'The Dolmetsch /Chickering Clavichords and their Model'. <i>De Clavicordio II.Proceedings of the II International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del II Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 21–23 September 1995, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1996, pp. 213–24.	2681
Troeger 2007	Troeger, Richard. 'Bach, Heinitz, Specken, and the Early Bundfrei Clavichord'. <i>Music and its Questions: Essays in Honor of Peter Williams</i> , ed. Thomas Donahue. Richmond VA, OHS Press, 2007, pp. 143–66.	2680
Trouflaut 1773	Trouflaut, [Gilbert]. 'Lettre aux auteurs de ce journal, sur les clavecins en peau de buffle, inventé par Mr. Pascal'. <i>Journal de Musique</i> . 1773, vol.5, pp. 10–19.	2682
Tudela 2019	Tudela, Ana Paula. <i>Os Antunes Mestres Portugueses de Fazer Cravos, Pianofortes e Pianos, Seculas XVIII e XIX</i> . Lisbon, Museu Nacional de Musica, 2019.	2683
Tuinman 2014	Tuinman, Gerard. 'The "Silbermann" Clavichord in the Collection of the Gemeentemuseum, The Hague'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.18, no.2, November 2014, pp. 41–50.	2684

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Türk 1789/1802 B3 Code: Türk 1802.	Türk, Daniel Gottlob. <i>Klavierschule</i> , 2nd edition. Leipzig and Halle, 1802. (First published in 1789.)	2685
Türk 2017	Türk, Erich. 'Particular Features of the Transylvanian Organ Landscape.' <i>Musicology Today: Journal of the National University of Music Bucharest</i> , Vol.8, no.4, issue no.32, 2017, pp. 255–88.	2686
Ueno Galeuen Catalogue 1989 B3 Code: Tokyo.	<i>Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth Centuries in the Ueno Galeuen Collections in Honour of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Foundation of Ueno Galeuen</i> . Tokyo, 1989.	1291
Ullrich 2003	Ullrich, Ingward. <i>Hildburghäuser Musiker. Ein Beitrag zur Musikgeschichte der Stadt Hildburghausen</i> . Hildburghausen, Frankenschwelle, 2003.	2968
Unger-Hamilton 1981 B3 Code: U-H.	Unger-Hamilton, Clive. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . Oxford, Phaidon; Minneapolis, Control Data Pub; 1981.	2687
Universal British directory 1790	<i>The Universal British directory of trade and commerce; Comprehending lists of the inhabitants of London, Westminster, and borough of Southwark</i> . London, 1790.	2649
Universal Director 1763 B3 Code: Un.	<i>Universal Director</i> . . . London, J. Coote, 1763.	2688
Unnerbäck - Cahman Organ	Unnerbäck, Axel. 'The Cahman Organ in Leufsta Bruk Church'. Published on the website: < https://www.organacademy.org/swedish-18th-century-organs >	2941
Unnerbäck - Hedlund Organ	Unnerbäck, Axel. 'The Hedlund Organ in Björklinge Church'. Published on the website: < https://www.organacademy.org/swedish-18th-century-organs >	2942
Unnerbäck 2016	Unnerbäck, Axel. 'Johan Niclas Cahman – en Biografi', in Johan Niclas Cahman och orgeln i Leufsta bruk, edited by Karl Johan Eklund. Uppsala, Föreningen Leufsta & Cahmanorgelns Vänner, 2016, pp. 27–151. English summary, pp. 149–51.	2940
V&A 1968 B3 Code: V&A, MIWA.	Victoria and Albert Museum. <i>Musical Instruments as Works of Art</i> . London, HMSO, 1968.	2744
Valdrighi 1879	Valdrighi, Luigi Francesco. <i>Musurgiana</i> . Modena, 1879.	2689
Valdrighi 1884 B3 Code: Va.	Valdrighi, Luigi Francesco. <i>Nomocheliurgografia antica e moderna, ossia elenco di fabbricatori di strumenti armonici</i> . Modena, Società Tipografica, 1884. (Extracted from: <i>Memorie della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Modena, Sezione d'Arti</i> , Vol. 2, series 2.)	2690

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Valera 1983	Valera, Terry de. 'Two eighteenth century musical instrument makers.' <i>Dublin Historical Record</i> , Vol.36, no.4, September 1983, pp. 122–31.	2691
Valeri 1923	Valeri, F. Malaguzzi. <i>La corte di Ludovico il Moro</i> , Milano, Vol.4, 1923.	2692
Vallance 1900	Vallance, Aymer. 'The Decorative Art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones', in <i>The Easter Art Annual</i> , 1900.	3481
Vallas 1932 B3 Code: Vallas.	Vallas, Léon. <i>Un Siècle de musique et de théâtre à Lyon, 1688–1789</i> . Lyons, P. Manson, 1932.	2693
Van Boer 1997	Van Boer, Bertil. 'Toward a Stylistic Chronology of Johan Helmich Roman's Symphonies'. <i>The Journal of Musicology</i> , Vol.15, no.4, 1997, pp. 471–500.	2694
van Delft 2017	van Delft, Menno. 'The Transcendental Clavichord—J. P. Kraemer's #571 and other Clavichords Exceeding f3', <i>De Clavicordio XII</i> , (2017) pp. 57–73.	3236
Van den Borren 1913	Van den Borren, Charles. <i>Les musiciens belges en Angleterre à l'époque de la Renaissance</i> . Brussels, Librairie des Deux Mondes, 1913.	2695
Van der Linden 2016	Van der Linden, Huub. 'Benedetto Pamphilj in Bologna (1690–3): Documents on His Patronage of Music'. <i>Royal Musical Association Research Chronicle</i> , Vol.47, 2016, pp. 87–144.	2696
van der Meer /Ruckers B3 Code: VdMRuck.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Ruckers'. In <i>Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart (MGG)</i> , Vol. 2, cols. 1049-56.	2717
van der Meer 1956	van der Meer, John Henry, 'Het Clavicytherium' in <i>Mededelingen Gemeentemuseum van Den Haag</i> , 11 (1956).	3113
van der Meer 1961 B3 Code: VdMPer.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Per ogni sorte di strumenti da tasti'. <i>TVNM</i> , Vol. 19, 1961 , pp. 67-79.	2715
van der Meer 1964	van der Meer, J.H. 'An Example of Harpsichord Restoration' <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XVII, February 1964 pp. 5–16	3283
van der Meer 1965	van der Meer, J.H. 'A Flemish "Quint" Harpsichord' <i>Galpin Society Journal</i> vol. XVIII, March 1965 pp. 117–121	3282
van der Meer 1966–67 B3 Code: VdMSalzb.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Die Kielklaviere in Salzburger Museum Carolino-Augustium'. <i>Salzburger Museum Carolino-Augustium</i> , Vols.12–13, 1966–67, pp. 38–96.	2700

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
van der Meer 1966a B3 Code: VdMDeu.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Beiträge zum Cembalobau im deutschen Sprachgebiet bis 1700.' In <i>Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums</i> , Nuremberg, 1966, pp. 103–33.	2699
van der Meer 1966b B3 Code: VdMFläm.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Flamischè Cembali in italienischen Besitz'. In <i>Studien zur italienisch-deutschen Musikgeschichte</i> , <i>Analecta musicologica</i> , Vol. 3, Cologne and Graz, Böhlau-Verlag, 1966, pp. 114–21.	2711
van der Meer 1967 B3 Code: VdMZeiss.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Die Orgelklaviere von Valentin Zeiss, Linz'. In <i>Kunstjahrbuch der Stadt Linz</i> , 1967, pp. 154–63.	2701
van der Meer 1969 B3 Code: VdMNeup.	van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Die Klavierhistorische Sammlung Neupert</i> . (Check-list, Nuremberg, ?1969.)	2710
van der Meer 1971a B3 Code: VdMGNM.	van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Wegweiser durch die Sammlung historischer Musikinstrumente</i> , Nuremberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum, 1971.	2720
van der Meer 1971b B3 Code: VdMCemRuck.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Beiträge zum Cembalo-Bau der Familie Ruckers'. In <i>Jahrbuch des Staatlichen Instituts für Musikforschung</i> , 1971.	2708
van der Meer 1974a B3 Code: VdM-1974-I.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'La disposizione del tasti negli strumenti Italiani a tastiera a pizzico'. <i>L'Organo</i> , Vol. 12, 1974, pp. 111–17.	2712
van der Meer 1974b B3 Code: VdM-1974-II.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Studien zum Cembalobau in Italien'. In <i>Studia Instrumentorum. Musicae Popularis III</i> , Festschrift for Ernst Emsheimer on the occasion of his 70th birthday, 5 January 1974, ed. Gustav Hilleström, Nordiska Musik förlaget NMS 6523, Stockholm, Musikhistoriska Museet, 1974.	2718
van der Meer 1975 B3 Code: VdM-1975.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'The Dating of German Clavichords'. <i>Org Yb</i> , Vol. 6, 1975, pp. 100-13.	2719
van der Meer 1978 B3 Code: VdM-1978.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'A contribution to the Study of the Clavicytherium'. <i>EM</i> , Vol. 6, 1978, pp. 247-59.	2705
van der Meer 1983 B3 Code: VdM-1978.	van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Musikinstrumente von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart</i> . Bibliothek des Germanisches National Museums Nürnberg zur Deutschen Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte, Neue Folge, Band 2. Munich, Prestel, 1983.	2713
van der Meer 1986a	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Bartolomeo Cristofori und das "Gravecembalo col piano e forte"'. <i>Das Musikinstrument</i> , Vol.9, 1986, pp. 18–22.	2698

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
van der Meer 1986b B3 Code: VdM-1986-I.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'A Curious Instrument with a Five-octave Compass G-G'. <i>EM</i> , Vol. 14, 1986, pp. 397–400.	2706
van der Meer 1987 B3 Code: VdMFE.	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Das Florentiner Ebenholzce mbalo—eine Arbeit von Bartolomeo Cristofori'. In <i>Festschrift für Gerhard Bott zum 60. Geburtstag</i> , Darmstadt, 1987, pp. 227–35.	2709
van der Meer 1988a	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Ein wenig bekanntes deutsches Cembalo'. <i>Das Musikinstrument</i> , Vol.37, no.7, 1988, pp. 6–10.	2702
van der Meer 1988b B3 Code: VdM-1986-II.	van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Partiall und vollständig enharmonische Klaviaturen zwischen 1548 und 1711</i> . (In course of production, 1988.)	2714
van der Meer 1991	van der Meer, John Henry. 'Letter to the editor'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.44, 1991, p. 208.	2703
van der Meer 1997	van der Meer, John Henry. 'The Keyboard String Instruments at the Disposal of Domenico Scarlatti'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.50, 1997, pp. 136–60.	2704
van der Meer 2006 B3 Code: Van der Meer 2006.	van der Meer, John Henry. <i>Alla ricerca dei suoni perduti: Arte e musica negli strumenti della collezione di Fernanda Giulini / In Search of Lost Sounds: Art and Music in the Instrument Collection of Fernanda Giulini</i> . Briosco, Villa Medici Giulini, 2006.	2707
van der Meer and Tagliavini 2008	van der Meer, John Henry, and Tagliavini, Luigi Ferdinando. <i>Collezione Tagliavini. Catalogo degli strumenti musicali</i> . Bologna, Cassa di Risparmio, 2008. Available online.	2697
van der Meer communication B3 Code: VdM.	van der Meer, John Henry. Private communication.	2716
van der Meer et al. 1991 B3 Code: BerlinCat.	<i>Kielklaviere. Cembali, Spinette, Virginal</i> . Bestandskatalog mit Beiträgen von John Henry van der Meer, Martin Elste und Günther Wagner. Beschreibung der Instrumente von Horst Rase und Dagmar Droysen-Reber. Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1991.	1811
Van Dijk and Steensma 2016	Van Dijk, Peter, and Steensma, Jaap Jan. 'Appollonius Bosch: A musical bridge over the river Meuse. Recent studies concerning the background of a seventeenth-century Dutch organ maker'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , vol.45, 2016, pp. 61–90.	2722
Vandervellen 2017	Vandervellen, Pascale, ed. <i>The Golden Age of Flemish Harpsichord Making: a Study of the MIM's Ruckers Instruments, Musical Instrument Museum</i> . Brussels, Musical Instruments Museum, 2017.	2721
Vandervellen communication	Vandervellen, Pascale. Private communication	3234

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Vandervellen et al. 2022	Vandervellen, Pascale, Steven Saverwyns, Chris Maene and Gregoir Basyn. 'The rediscovery of the Johannes Ruckers harpsichord 1632' (2022) illustrated presentation, online on YouTube.	3311
Vannes 1951 B3 Code: Vannes.	Vannes, René. <i>Dictionnaire Universel des Luthiers</i> . Paris, Les Amis de la musique, 1951.	2723
Vapaavuori 1998	Vapaavuori, Pekka. 'Historical Clavichords in Finland'. <i>De Clavicordio III. Proceedings of the III International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del III Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 24–28 September 1997, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 1998, pp. 125–31.	2724
Vaterlein and Wagner 1993	Vaterlein, Christian and Josef Maria Wagner, <i>Musikinstrumentensammlung im Fruchtkasten</i> . Württembergisches Landesmuseum, Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Published by the Museum, 1993.	3240
Veness 2004	Veness, George. 'A Clavichord by Georg Nicolaus Deckert'. <i>British Clavichord Society Newsletter</i> , No.30, October 2004.	2725
Vente 1963 B3 Code: vente.	Vente, Marten A. <i>Die Brabanter Orgel: zur Geschichte der Orgelkunst in Belgien und Holland ...</i> Amsterdam, H. J. Paris, 1963.	2726
Verbeek 2008	Verbeek, Pierre. 'The Israel Gellinger 1670 Clavichord.' <i>De Clavicordio VIII. Proceedings of the VIII International Clavichord Symposium / Atti VIII Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 5–8 September 2007. Edited by Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2008, pp. 215–33.	2728
Verhagen 2013	Verhagen, Reinier. <i>Quirinus en de andere Van Blankenburgs: drie generaties musici in de zeventiende en eerste helft van de achttiende eeuw</i> . Gorssel, Erve Muzie, 2013.	2729
Verhagen 2019	Verhagen, Reinier Franciscus. 'Quirinus and the other Van Blankenburgs: three generations of musicians in the seventeenth and first half of the eighteenth century'. Doctoral thesis, Theological University of Kampen, 2019.	2730
Verloop 2002a	Verloop, Gerard. <i>Het Muziekinstrument op de Boekenveiling</i> . I. 1623–1775. Schagen, Gerard Verloop, 2002.	2732
Verloop 2002b	Verloop, Gerard. <i>Het Muziekinstrument op de Boekenveiling</i> . II. 1776–1810. Schagen, Gerard Verloop, 2002.	2733
Verloop 2003	Verloop, Gerard Verloop. <i>Het Muziekinstrument op de Boekenveiling</i> . III. 1811–1850. Schagen, Gerard Verloop, 2003.	2731

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Vermeij 1994	Vermeij, Koen. 'A Contribution to Dating Hubert Clavichords.' <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 171–78.	2734
Vermeij 2000	Vermeij, Koen. <i>The Hubert Clavichord Data Book. A Description of All Extant Clavichords by Christian Gottlob Hubert 1714–1793</i> . Bennebroek, Netherlands, Clavichord International Press, 2000.	2739
Vermeij 2003	Vermeij, Koen. 'Keylever Tail Width as a Tool for Assigning Keyboard Instruments?' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.56, 2003, pp. 175–80.	2736
Vermeij 2010	Vermeij, Koen. 'Christian Gottlob Hubert's Workshop and the <i>Tafelklavier</i> .' <i>De Clavicordio IX.Proceedings of the IX International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del IX Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 16–19 September 2009, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Alberto Galazzo and Judith Wardman. Magnano, Musica Antica a Magnano, 2010, pp. 131–49.	2735
Vermeij 2016	Koen Vermeij, <i>The Hubert Clavichord Data Book</i> , second edition, London (Keyword Press) 2016.	3440
Vermeij communication	Vermeij, Koen. Private communication.	2738
Vermeij n.d. /Hubert B3 Code: Vermeij Hub.	Vermeij, Koen. <i>Christian Goottlob Hubert and his Clavichords</i> . Booklet published privately by the author in the Netherlands.	2737
Vermeij n.d. /reconstruction B3 Code: Vermeij Recon.	Vermeij, Koen. <i>The Reconstruction of a Hubert Clavichord</i> . Booklet published privately by the author in the Netherlands, 1987.	2740
Verzeichniss 1790	<i>Verzeichniss des musikalischen nachlasses des verstorbenen Capellmeisters Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach</i> . Hamburg, Gedruckt bey G. F. Schniebes, 1790.	2943
Verzeichnus 1797	<i>Verzeichnus der Stadt-Kölnischen Einwohner nebst Bemerkung</i> . Kölln, 1797.	2944
Vicentino 1555	Vicentino, Nicola. <i>L'antica musica ridotta alla moderna prattica</i> . Rome: Antonio Barre, 1555.	3353
Vicentino 1557/1959	Vicentino, Nicola. <i>L'antica musica ridotta alla moderna prattica</i> . Rome, 1555; 2nd edition 1557. Facsimile edition, Kassel, New York, Bärenreiter, 1959.	2742
Vicentino 1561	Vicentino, Nicola. <i>Descrizione dell'arciorgano</i> . Venice, 1561.	2741

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Vichy Enchères Auction	Vichy Enchères, French auction house in Vichy, specializing in musical instruments. Founded 1983	3238
Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwisse B3 Code: VM.	<i>Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> . Leipzig, 1885–94.	2745
Viotta 1883	Viotta, Henri Anastase. <i>Lexicon der Toonkunst</i> . Amsterdam, P. N. Van Kampen & Zoon, 1883. Vol.2.	2746
Vittadini 1940 B3 Code: Vittadini.	Vittadini, Stefano. <i>Catalogo del Museo Teatrale alla Scala</i> . Milan, 1940.	2747
Vlam 1968 B3 Code: Vlam.	Vlam, C. C. 'Leidse viool- en klavecimbelmakers in de 17. en 18. eeuw'. In <i>Jaarboekje voor geschiedenis en oudheidkunde van Leiden en omstreken</i> , Vol. 60, Leiden, 1968.	2748
Vlam and Dart 1958	Vlam, Christiaan, and Dart, Thurston. 'Rosseters in Holland.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.11, 1958, pp. 63–69.	2749
Vleeshuis Catalogue B3 Code: Vleeshuis.	Catalogue of the Instruments in the Vleeshuis, Antwerp.	1292
Voet 1969	Voet, L. <i>The Golden Compasses; the History of the house of Plantin Moretus</i> , Vol. 1, Amsterdam, 1969.	3089
Vogel 1978	Vogel, Harold. 'Das Cembalo von Christian Zell aus dem Besitz der Ostfriesischen Landschaft' in <i>OSTFRIESLAND: Zeitschrift für Kultur, Wirtschaft und Verkehr</i> , issue 1978/2 pp. 27-29.	3363
Vogel 1994	Vogel, Benjamin. 'The Clavichord as an Instrument and as a Term in Polish Musical Culture'. <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 209–14.	2756
Vogel 1998	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Historic Keyboard Instruments of the Academic Orchestra in Lund'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> . Vol.51, 1998, pp. 154–69.	2752
Vogel 2001	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Pianos of Gdansk until 1815'. <i>Muzyka Fortepianowa</i> , Vol.12, Gdansk, Akademia Muzyczna, 2001, pp. 346–61.	2754
Vogel 2004	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Gdańskie klawikordy i klawesyny w XVII–XVIII wieku'. <i>Muzyka</i> , Vol.1, 2004, pp. 79–101.	2750

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Vogel 2006	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Square pianos in Sweden at the Turn of the Eighteenth Century'. <i>Michaelsteiner Konferenzberichte, Vol.68: Geshichte und Bauwese des Tafelklaviers</i> , edited by Boje E. Hans Schmuhl and Monika Lustig. Proceedings of the 23rd symposium on musical instruments, Michaelstein, 11–13 October 2002. Augsburg, Wißner Verlag, 2006, p. 220.	2755
Vogel 2007a	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Johann Werner Woge – gdański budowniczy klawesynów'. <i>Muzyka Fortepianowa XIV</i> . Gdańsk, Akademia Muzyczna, 2007, pp. 541–52.	2753
Vogel 2007b	Vogel, Benjamin. <i>Słownik lutników działających na historycznych i obecnych ziemiach polskich oraz lutników polskich działających za granicą do 1950 roku</i> . Szczecin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Szczecińskiego, 2007.	2757
Vogel 2010	Vogel, Benjamin. 'Already a piano but still a harpsichord. Transitional instruments between harpsichord and fortepiano.' <i>Von Mozart bis Chopin Das Fortepiano 1770–1850</i> . Symposium im Rahmen der 32. Tage Alter Musik in Herne 2007. Edited by Christian Ahrens and Gregor Klinke. München – Salzburg, Musikverlag Katznbichler, 2010, pp. 51–65.	2974
Volz 1995	Volz, Rosemarie. 'Johann Adam Ehrlich (1703–1784) und Sohn Johann Anton Ehrlich (1742–1824): zwei kunsterfahrene Orgel- und Instrumentenmacher'. <i>Württembergisch Franken</i> , Vol.79, 1995, pp. 181–221.	3038
Von Gleich 1989	Von Gleich, Clemens. <i>Harpsichords Clavichords Organs Harmoniums</i> . The Hague, 1989. Checklist of the Musical Instrument Collection, Music Department, Haags Gemeentemuseum.	2758
Von Gontershausen 1855	Von Gontershausen, Welcker. <i>Neu eröffnetes Magazin musikalischer Tonwerkzeuge, dargestellt in technischen Zeichnungen aller Saiten- Blas- Schlag- & Friktions-Instrumente</i> . Frankfurt am Main, Heinrich Ludwig Brönner, 1855.	2759
von Tücher 1985	von Tücher, Bernhard. an unnamed article in <i>Concerto – Das Magazin für alte Musik</i> (Cologne) April/May 1985, vol. II Issue 3.	3292
von Tücher 1998	von Tücher, Bernhard. 'Cembalo von Andreas Ruckers, Antwerpen 1644' in Rieche, Christiane, ed. <i>Händel-Haus und Internationale Konferenz zu Konzeption Bauweise und Ravalement sowie Restaurierung und Konservierung</i> . 1998. <i>Kielinstrumente Aus Der Werkstatt Ruckers - Zu Konzeption Bauweise Und Ravalement Sowie Restaurierung Und Konservierung Bericht Über Die Internationale Konferenz Vom 13. Bis 15. September 1996 Im Händel-Haus Halle</i> . Halle an der Saale: Händel-Haus. pp. 279–283.	3291
Voskuhl 2007	Voskuhl, Adelheid. 'Producing objects, producing texts: accounts of android automata in late eighteenth-century Europe'. <i>Studies in History and Philosophy of Science</i> , Vol.38, issue 2, June 2007, pp. 422–44.	2760

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Waard 1953	Waard, Cornelis de, editor. <i>Journal tenu par Isaac Beeckman de 1604 à 1634</i> . Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1953. Tome 4: Supplément.	2761
Wackerbauer 2009	Wackerbauer, Michael. <i>Die Musikinstrumente im Historischen Museum der Stadt Regensburg</i> , Regensburg Universitätsverlag, 2009.	3055
Wagner 1995	Wagner, Günther. 'Die Besonderheiten des 16-Fuß-Registers am Beispiel des Berliner "Bach-Cembalos"'. <i>Das Berliner 'Bach-Cembalo'. Ein Mythos und seine Folgen</i> . Berlin, Staatliches Institut für Musikforschung Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1995, pp. 41–54.	2762
Wainwright 1982 B3 Code: Wain.	Wainwright, David. <i>Broadwood by Appointment: A History</i> . London, Quiller Press, 1982.	2764
Wainwright and Mobbs 1996	Wainwright, David, and Mobbs, Kenneth. 'Shudi's Harpsichords for Frederick the Great'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.49, 1996, pp. 77–94.	2763
Waitzman 1993	Waitzman, Mimi. 'A Handel harpsichord'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.21, no.4, November 1993, p. 671.	2765
Waitzman 2003	Waitzman, Mimi S. <i>The Benton Fletcher Collection at Fenton House: Early Keyboard Instruments</i> , London (The National Trust), 2003.	3303
Wakefield 1790	Wakefield, Roger. <i>Wakefield's Merchant and Tradesman's General Directory for 1790</i> . London, [1789].	2766
Wakefield 1794	Wakefield, Roger. <i>Wakefield's Merchant and Tradesman's General Directory for London for the Year 1794</i> . London, [1793].	2767
Waldner 1915	Waldner, Franz. 'Daniel Herz. Ein tirolischer Orgelbauer des XVII. Jahrhunderts'. <i>Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg</i> , Dritte Folge, Vol.55, 1915, pp. 135–56.	2768
Waldner 1916 B3 Code: Wald.	Waldner, Franz. 'Zwei Inventarien aus dem XVI. und XVII. Jahrhundert über hinterlassene Musikinstrumente und Musikalien am Innsbrucker Hofe'. <i>Studien Zur Musikwissenschaft</i> , Vol.4, Gesellschaft zur Herausgabe von Denkmälern der Tonkunst in Oesterreich, 1916, pp. 128–47.	2769
Walter 1970 B3 Code: Walter.	Walter, Horst. 'Haydns Klaviere'. <i>Haydn-Studien</i> , Vol.2, no.4, December 1970, München-Duisburg, G. Henle Verlag, pp. 256–88.	2770
Walther 1732 B3 Code: Wa.	Walther, Johann Gottfried. <i>Musikalisches Lexicon: oder Musicalische Bibliothec, darinnen nicht allein Die Musici</i> . Leipzig, Wolfgang Deer, 1732.	2771

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Ward 2016	Ward Jones, Peter. 'Mendelssohn's Performances of the "Matthäus-Passion": Considerations of the Documentary Evidence'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.97, no.3, August 2016, pp. 409–464.	2772
Warner 2003	Warner, Roger. <i>Memoirs of a Twentieth Century Antique Dealer</i> , published 2003 by the Regional Furniture Society, p. 114. Available online.	3316
Warren 1725	Warren, Ambrose. <i>The Tonometer</i> . London, 1725.	2773
Waterhouse 1993	Waterhouse, William. <i>The New Langwill Index. A Dictionary of Musical Wind-Instrument Makers and Inventors</i> . London, Tony Bingham, 1993.	2775
Waterhouse 2010	Waterhouse, William. <i>Royal Northern College of Music Collection of Historic Musical Instruments: Catalogue of the Collection</i> , Manchester, 2010.	3287
Waters 1901	Waters, Henry F. <i>Genealogical Gleanings in England</i> , Vol.1. Boston, New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1901.	2776
Watson 1929	<i>Register of Edinburgh Apprentices, 1701–1755</i> . Edited by Charles B. Boog Watson. Edinburgh, Scottish Record Society, 1929.	2355
Watson 1982	Watson, John R. 'Three examples of early keyboard restoration in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . vol. 1, 1982–3 pp. 16–24.	3179
Watson 1991	Watson, John. 'Historical Musical Instruments: A Claim to Use, an Obligation to Preserve' <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , vol. 17 (1991) pp. 69–82.	3190
Watson 1997	Watson, John. 'An Eighteenth-Century Harpsichord Workshop Contributes Two Important Technologies,' <i>Eighteenth-Century Woodworking Tools: Papers Presented at a Tool Symposium, May 19–22, 1994</i> , ed. James M. Gaynor (Williamsburg, VA: Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 1997), 215–226.	2778
Watson 2005	Watson, John. 'Beyond Sound: Preserving the Other Voice of Historic Organs' in <i>Organ Restoration Reconsidered: Proceedings of a Colloquium</i> (Detroit Monographs in Musicology / Studies in Music, 2005 No. 44) ed. John Watson. pp 17–23.	3216
Watson 2006	Watson, John R. 'Book review of Edward L. Kottick, <i>A History of the Harpsichord</i> .' <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.32, 2006, pp. 167–72.	2779
Watson 2013	Watson, John R. <i>Changing Keys: Keyboard Instruments for America 1700–1830</i> . Williamsburg, Va., The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, 2013, pp. 22–23, 87–88 and 104–5.	2781

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Watson 2014	Watson, John R. 'The 1799 Organized Upright Grand Piano in Williamsburg: A Preliminary Report.' <i>Journal of the American Musical Instrument Society</i> , Vol.40, 2014, pp. 9–28, at p. 21.	2780
Watson 2020	Watson, John. 'A 1793 Longman & Broderip Harpsichord and its Replication: New Light on the Harpsichord-Piano Transition'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.73, 2020, pp. 153–72, 204–205.	2783
Watson Cat 1	Watson, John R. 'A Catalog of Antique Keyboard Instruments in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . Part 1 in EKJ vol. 2, 1983-84 pp. 64–82.	2777
Watson Cat 2	Watson, John R. 'A Catalog of Antique Keyboard Instruments in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . Part 2 in EKJ vol. 3, 1984-85 60–77.	3008
Watson Cat 3	Watson, John R. 'A Catalog of Antique Keyboard Instruments in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . Part 3 in EKJ vol. 5, 1986-87 53–69.	3009
Watson Cat 4	Watson, John R. 'A Catalog of Antique Keyboard Instruments in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . Part 4 in EKJ vol. 9, 1991 71–103.	3010
Watson Cat 5	Watson, John R. 'A Catalog of Antique Keyboard Instruments in the Southeast' <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> . Part 5 in EKJ vol. 15, 1997 93–158.	3011
Watson communication B3 Code: Watson.	Watson, John R. Private communication.	2782
Webb 1988	Webb, Stanley. 'The Organs of Winchester Cathedral'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.129, no.1745, July 1988, pp. 369–72.	2785
Webb 1996	Webb, Cliff. <i>London Livery Company Apprenticeship Registers. Vol.4: The Glovers' Company 1675–1804</i> . London, 1996, p. 17.	2784
Website Salomon	Website, Au Berceau Royal: https://berceauroyal.festesdethalie.org/	3091
Wechsberg 1974	Wechsberg, Joseph. Verdi. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons 1974.	3483
Weckerlin 1890 B3 Code: Weck.	Weckerlin, J. B. T. <i>Nouveau musiciana</i> . Paris, Garnier, 1890.	2786
Weitzmann 1879	Weitzmann, C. F. <i>Geschichte des Clavierspiels under der Clavierliteratur</i> . Stuttgart, J. G. Cotta'schen Buchhandlung, 1879.	2787
Weldon communication	Weldon, David. Private communication.	3007

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Wells 2000	Royal College of Music Museum of Instruments. Catalogue Part II. Keyboard Instruments. Edited by Elizabeth Wells with John Budgen, William Debenham, Jenny Nex, Christopher Nobbs and Lance Whitehead. London, Royal College of Music, 2000.	2436
Wells Salerooms	Wells, Graham. 'London Salerooms' in <i>Early Music</i>	3075
Wells, E. 2000	Wells, Elizabeth. <i>Royal College of Music Museum of instruments, Catalogue Part II, Keyboard Instruments</i> . London, Royal College of Music, 2000.	2788
Wells, G. 1978	Wells, Graham. 'London Salerooms'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.6, no.2, April 1978, pp. 276–77.	2789
Wenke n.d.	Wenke, Wolfgang. 'Notizen zur Instrumentenmacherfamilie Stumpff in Ruhla' unpublished notes.	3254
Wessel 1977	Wessel, Stephen. 'The Claviorganum in England' <i>English Harpsichord Magazine</i> Vol 1 no. 8, (April 1977) pp. 226–233.	3361
Westermann 2016	Westermann, Bianca. 'The Biomorphic Automata of the 18th Century. Mechanical Artworks as Objects of Technical Fascination and Epistemological Exhibition.' <i>Figurationen</i> , Vol.17, no.2, December 2016, pp. 123–37.	2790
Wheeldon 2017	Wheeldon, Daniel. 'Makers of the Pianoforte Guittar in London 1780–1789.' <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.70, 2017, pp. 97–116.	2791
Whitehead 1994a	Whitehead, Lance. 'The Clavichords of Hieronymus and Johann Hass'. PhD Dissertation, University of Edinburgh, 1994.	2800
Whitehead 1994b	Whitehead, Lance. 'The Laying-out of Hass Clavichords'. <i>De Clavicordio.Proceedings of the International Clavichord Symposium / Atti del Congresso Internazionale sul Clavicordo</i> . Magnano, 9–11 September 1993, ed. Bernard Brauchli, Susan Brauchli and Alberto Galazzo. Torino, Istituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, 1994, pp. 111–21.	2803
Whitehead 1996	Whitehead, Lance. 'An Extraordinary Hass Harpsichord in Gothenburg'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.49, 1996, pp. 95–102.	2796
Whitehead 1998	Whitehead, Lance. 'The triple-strung Hass clavichord of 1761'. <i>Musikkens Tjenere: Instrument – Forsker – Musiker, Jubilaeumsskrift for Musikhistorisk Museum of Carl Claudius' Samling 1898–1998</i> , edited by Mette Müller and Lisbet Tor. Kobenhavn, Musikhistorisk Museum and Museum Tusculanums Forlag, 1998, pp. 125–38.	2804
Whitehead 1999	Whitehead, Lance. 'The Clavichords of Johann Fleischer the Younger'. <i>Clavichord International</i> , Vol.3, no.1, May 1999, pp. 4–11.	2801

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Whitehead 2002	Whitehead, Lance. 'Robert Falkener: an Eighteenth-century Harpsichord Builder, Music Publisher and Malfeasant?'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.55, 2002, pp. 310–31.	2798
Whitehead 2009	Whitehead, Lance 'Wells Street Scottish Secession Church: A Congregation of Piano Makers', paper presented at the Galpin Society Conference, Edinburgh 2009.	2792
Whitehead 2013	Whitehead, Lance. 'Three London Harpsichord Makers: Benjamin Slade, Joseph Mahoon, and John Hitchcock.' <i>Keyboard Perspectives</i> , Vol.6, 2013, pp. 23–39.	2805
Whitehead 2015	Whitehead, Lance. 'The five-octave unfretted clavichord built by Johann Hass in Hamburg in 1749, belonging to the Moravian Community in Christiansfeld, Denmark'. <i>The Impact of Music on Moravian Community Life – The backgrounds of Christiansfeld's music practice, musical instruments and connections to the world</i> . Kolding, Christiansfeld Festival, 2015, pp. 47–52.	2802
Whitehead 2020	Whitehead, Lance. 'Editorial'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> . Vol.73, 2020, pp. 2–4.	2797
Whitehead 2022	Whitehead, Lance. 'Robert Falkener'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.75, 2022, p. 181.	2799
Whitehead and Nex 2000	Whitehead, Lance, and Nex, Jenny. 'The Three Unique Models of Hass Clavichords'. <i>Early Keyboard Journal</i> (The Southeastern Historical Keyboard Society / The Midwestern Historical Keyboard Society), Vol.18, 2000, pp. 155–74.	2795
Whitehead and Nex 2002	Whitehead, Lance, and Nex, Jenny. 'Keyboard Instrument Building in London and the Sun Insurance Records, 1775–87'. <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.30/1, February 2002, pp. 4–25.	2793
Whitehead and Nex 2014	Whitehead, Lance, and Nex, Jenny. 'The Insurance of Musical London and the Sun Fire Office 1710–1779'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.67, 2014, pp. 181–216.	2794
Whitehead communication	Whitehead, Lance. Private communication.	3131
Wholey 2006	Wholey, Heather A. 'The Socioeconomic Landscape of Northern Delaware's Taverns and Innkeepers: The Blue Ball Tavern and Vicinity'. <i>Northeast Historical Archaeology</i> , Vol.35, 2006, pp. 63–76.	2807
Widmer 1937	Widmer, Otmar. 'Hausorgelbau im Toggenburg'. <i>Anzeiger für Schweizer Altertumskunde: Indicateur d'Antiquités Suisses</i> , Vol.29 (1937), part 1 (pp. 135–54), part 2 (pp. 237–50), and part 3 (pp. 309–22).	2808
Wied and Devisscher	Wied, Alexander, and Devisscher, Hans. 'Valckenborch, van family'. <i>Grove Art Online</i> .	2809
Wiegleb 1983	Wiegleb, Johann Friedrich. <i>Das Werkstattbuch der kurpfälzischen Orgelmacher Wiegleb</i> . Documenta Organologica 6. Edited by Bernd Sulzmann. Berlin, Merseburger, 1983.	2972

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Wiel 1914	Wiel, Taddeo. 'Francesco Cavalli (1602–1676) e la sua musica scenica.' <i>Nuovo Archivio Veneto</i> , Vol.28, part 1, 1914, pp. 106–150.	2810
Wienerisches Kommerzialschema	<i>Wienerisches Kommerzialschema, oder Auskunfts- und Geschäftsbuch, in verschiedenen Angelegenheiten zu gebrauchen</i> . Vienna, 1782.	2923
Wiley 2019	Wiley, Christopher. 'Myth-Making and the Politics of Nationality in Narratives of J.S. Bach's 1717 Contest with Louis Marchand'. <i>Journal of Musicological Research</i> , Vol.38, issue 3–4 (2019), pp. 193–215.	2811
Willetts 1977	Willetts, Pamela J. 'Johann Andreas Stumpff, 1769–1846'. <i>The Musical Times</i> , Vol.118, no.1607, January 1977, pp. 29, 31–32.	2812
Williams 1971a	Williams, Peter. 'The Earl of Wemyss' Claviorgan and its Context in Eighteenth-century England'. <i>Keyboard Studies. Studies in Keyboard Organology</i> , edited by Edwin M. Ripin. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1971, pp. 75–84.	2816
Williams 1971b	Williams, Peter. 'Some Developments in Early Keyboard Studies'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.52, no.3, July 1971, pp. 272–86.	2815
Williamson 1775	Williamson, Peter. <i>Williamson's Directory for the City of Edinburgh 1775–1776</i> . Edinburgh, Peter Williamson, 1775.	2817
Williamson 1780	Williamson, Peter. <i>Williamson's Directory for the City of Edinburgh 1780–1781</i> . Edinburgh, Peter Williamson, 1780.	2818
Wilson 1784	Wilson, William. <i>Wilson's Dublin Directory for 1784</i> . Dublin, Wilson, [1783].	2820
Wilson 1794 B3 Code: Dubl 1794.	Wilson, William. <i>Wilson's Dublin Directory, for the Year 1794</i> . Dublin, Wilson, [1793].	2821
Wilson 1892	Wilson, James Grant. <i>New York City: The Memorial History of the City of New York</i> . New York, New York History Company, 1892. Vol.4.	2819
Wilson 2021	Wilson, Charles West. 'The English wing spinet of the 17th and 18th centuries, with Special Reference to the Extant Haward Spinets ...', unpublished PhD dissertation, London Metropolitan University, 2021.	3181
Winkler 2020	Winkler, Allan. 'Two Clavichords by Johann Christoph George Schiedmayer', <i>Tangents</i> (Bulletin of the Boston Clavichord Society), No. 46 (Fall 2020) pp. 1, 5 and 6.	3318
Winter 1973	Winter, Willy, 'Die Genealogie der Orgelmacher Wiegleb und ihr Schaffen in Franken, Württemberg und Rheinhessen'. <i>Acta Organologica</i> , Vol.7, 1973.	2973

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Winternitz 1954	Winternitz, Emanuel. 'The evolution of the Baroque orchestra' in <i>Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin</i> , No. 12 (1954).	3156
Winternitz 1956 B3 Code: Wint 1956.	Winternitz, Emanuel. 'The Golden Harpsichord and Todini's Galleria Armonica'. <i>MMABull</i> , Vol. 15, no. 5, New York, February 1956, pp. 149–56.	2825
Winternitz 1961 B3 Code: Wint 1961.	Winternitz, Emanuel. <i>Keyboard Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art: a picture book</i> . New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1961.	2826
Winternitz 1967 B3 Code: Wint 1966.	Winternitz, Emanuel. <i>Musical Instruments of the Western World</i> . New York, McHraw-Hill, 1967.	2823
Winternitz 1968	Winternitz, Emanuel. 'A Spinettina for the Duchess of Urbino'. <i>Metropolitan Museum Journal</i> , Vol.1, 1968, pp. 95–108.	2822
Winternitz 1971a B3 Code: WintCB.	Winternitz, Emanuel. <i>The Crosby Brown Collection of Musical Instruments; Its Origin and Development</i> . Reprinted from the <i>MMA Journal</i> on the occasion of the opening of the Andre Mertens Galleries. New York, 1971.	2824
Winternitz 1971b B3 Code: MMABull.	Winternitz, Emanuel. 'Pleasing eye and ear alike', in <i>MMA Bulletin</i> . No. 30 (October–November 1971).	3358
Wohnhaas 1964–65 B3 Code: Wohnhaus.	Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Rothenburger Orgel und Instrumentenbauer des 17. und 18 Jahrhunderts'. <i>Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken</i> , Vol.82, 1964–65, pp. 104–8.	2828
Wohnhaas 1966	Wohnhaas, Theodor. 'Nürnberger Klavierbauer in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts'. <i>Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg</i> , Vol.54, 1966, pp. 147–48.	2827
Wolf 2001a	Wolf, Christoph. 'Bach, §III: (3) Johann Michael Bach'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edition. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.2, pp. 307–8.	2829
Wolf 2001b	Wolf, Christoph. 'Bach, §III: (3) Johann Nicolaus Bach'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edition. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.2, p. 308.	2830
Wolf 2006 B3 Code: Ekl.	Wolf, Thomas. "Goeermans (Germain)" in <i>Encyclopedia of Keyboard Instruments</i> . Vol. 2; <i>The Clavichord and Harpsichord</i> , ed. Igor and Judith Kipnis. Routledge 2007, 2015	3147

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Wood 2001	Wood, Caroline. 'Desmarets, Henry'. <i>The New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians</i> , 2nd edn. Edited by Stanley Sadie. London, Macmillan Publishers Limited, 2001, Vol.7, pp. 240–42.	2831
Wood 2007	Wood, Lucy. 'A Bonheur-du-jour at Stourhead: The Work of John Linnell and Christopher Fuhrloh'. <i>Furniture History</i> , Vol.43, 2007, pp. 55–68.	2832
Woodfield 1995	Woodfield, Ian. 'New Light on the Mozarts' London Visit: A Private Concert with Manzuoli'. <i>Music & Letters</i> , Vol.76, no.2, May 1995, pp. 187–208.	2833
Woodfill 1953 B3 Code: Woodf.	Woodfill, Walter L. <i>Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles First</i> . Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1953.	2834
Woods 2001	Woods, Paula. 'The Gerbier-Windebank Letters: Two Ruckers Harpsichords in England'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.54, 2001, pp. 76–89.	2835
Wooley & Wallis auction	Wooley & Wallis, auction house in Salisbury, UK. Founded in 1884.	3235
Woolley communication B3 Code: Woolley.	Woolley, Dennis. Private communication.	2836
Worcester Directory 1788	<i>The Worcester Directory</i> . Worcester, printed and sold by John Grundy, 1788.	2650
Wörsching 1946 B3 Code: Wö.	Wörsching, Joseph. <i>Die historischen Saitenklaviere und der moderne Clavichord- und Cembalo-Bau</i> . Mainz, Rheingold-Verlag, 1946.	2837
Wraight & Stembridge 1994	Wraight, D., and Stembridge, C., 'Italian Split-Keyed Instruments with Fewer than Nineteen Divisions to the Octave', <i>Performance Practice Review</i> 7, no. 2 (1994), 150-181 available online.	3064
Wraight /Trasuntino	Wraight, Denzil. 'Trasuntino'. <i>Dizionario Biografico degli Italiani</i> , < http://www.treccani.it/enciclopedia/trasuntino_%28Dizionario-Biografico%29/ >	2853
Wraight 1984a	Denzil Wraight. Letter to the editors, <i>Early Music</i> , Vol. 12, Feb 1984,	2990
Wraight 1984b	Wraight, Denzil. 'Italian Two-manual Harpsichords'. <i>FoMRHI-Quarterly</i> no. 36 July 1984 pp. 19–22.	3012
Wraight 1985 B3 Code: WraightNE.	Wraight, Denzil. 'Nouvelles études sur les clavecins italiens'. <i>Musique Ancienne</i> , Vol. 20, 1985.	2859

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Wraight 1986	Wraight, Denzil. 'Vincentius and the earliest harpsichords.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol.14, No.4, November 1986, pp. 534–38.	2856
Wraight 1988 B3 Code: WraightCel.	Wraight, Denzil. 'The 1605 Celestini Harpsichord: another Misleading Instrument'. <i>The Organ Yearbook</i> , Vol.14, 1988, pp. 91–103.	2849
Wraight 1990	Wraight, Denzil. 'The Early 16th-century Short Octave'. <i>FoMRHI-Q</i> , no. 59, April 1990, pp. 17-23.	3133
Wraight 1991 B3 Code: WraightZenti.	Wraight, Denzil. 'A Zenti Harpsichord Rediscovered.' <i>Early Music</i> , Vol. 19, no.1, February 1991, pp. 99–101.	2840
Wraight 1992a B3 Code: WraightHH.	Wraight, Denzil. 'The Identification and Authentication of Italian String Keyboard Instruments'. <i>The Historical Harpsichord</i> . A Monograph Series in Honor of Frank Hubbard, edited by Howard Schott, Vol.3. Stuyvesant, NY, Pendragon Press, 1992, pp. 59–161.	2851
Wraight 1992b	Wraight, Denzil. 'Christofori's instruments' in Correspondence. <i>Early Music</i> , Volume XX, Issue 4, November 1992, p. 701.	3039
Wraight 1993a B3 Code: WraightCelGSJ.	Wraight, Denzil. 'Two Harpsichords by Giovanni Celestini'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.46, 1993, pp. 120–36.	2855
Wraight 1993b	Wraight, Denzil. "An Attribution of an Unsigned Spinet," <i>FoMRHI Quarterly</i> , No. 70 (January 1993), Communication 1150, pp. 45-46.	3432
Wraight 1997 B3 Code: WraightIKI and Wright 1997.	Wraight, Denzil. 'The Stringing of Italian Keyboard Instruments c1500–1650', PhD Dissertation, Queen's University of Belfast, 1997.	2852
Wraight 2003	Wraight, Denzil. 'The cimbalo cromatico and other Italian string keyboard instruments with divided accidentals.' <i>Schweizer Jahrbuch für Musikwissenschaft</i> , Neue Folge 22, 2003, pp. 105–36.	2850
Wraight 2019	Wraight, Denzil. 'Cristofori's piano Workshop and Giovanni Ferrini'. <i>Il cembalo a martelli da Bartolomeo Cristofori a Giovanni Ferrini, Atti del convegno internazionale di Organologia in ricordo di Luigi Ferdinando Tagliavini</i> (Bologna, Museo di San Colombano, Collezione Tagliavini, 2017). Edited by Giovanni Paolo Di Stefano and Michael Latcham. Bologna, Pendragon, 2019, pp. 107–15.	2842
Wraight and Stembridge 1994	Wraight, Denzil, and Stembridge, Christopher. 'Italian Split-Keyed Instruments with Fewer than Nineteen Divisions to the Octave.' <i>Performance Practice Review</i> , Vol.7, No.2, 1994, pp. 150–81.	2839

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Wraight communication B3 Code: WraightPC.	Wraight, Denzil. Private communication.	2860
Wright 2022	Wright, Edward. 'William and Adam Leversidge, Virginal Makers: An Update from the Archives'. <i>The Galpin Society Journal</i> , Vol.75, 2022, pp. 65–83.	2862
Württembergische Vierteljahrsheft B3 Code: WVS.	<i>Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte für Landesgeschichte</i> . Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, Vol.9, 1900. (Continued as <i>Zeitschrift für Württembergische Landesgeschichte</i> , 1937– .)	2863
Wurzbach 1874	Wurzbach, Constant von. <i>Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich: enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen, welche 1750 bis 1850 im Kaiserstaate und in seinen Kronländern gelebt haben</i> . Vienna, Zamarski, 1874, Vol.7, pp. 277–78.	2954
Wustmann 1909	Wustmann, Rudolf. <i>Musikgeschichte Leipzigs</i> . Vol.1, Leipzig, 1909.	2864
x	Reserved bibliography record 1	1001
x	Reserved bibliography record 2	1002
x	Reserved bibliography record 3	1003
x	Reserved bibliography record 4	1004
x	Reserved bibliography record 5	1005
Yearsley 2012	Yearsley, David. <i>Bach's Feet: The Organ Pedals in European Culture</i> . Musical Performance and Reception Series. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012.	2865
Yokota communication B3 Code: Yokota.	Yokota, Seizo. Private communication.	2866
Yorke 1985 B3 Code: Yorke.	Yorke, James. <i>Keyboard Instruments</i> . London, Victoria and Albert Museum. Winchester, Mass., Faber & Faber, 1985.	2867
Young 1980	Young, Phillip T. <i>The Look of Music. Exhibition Catalogue</i> , 1 November 1980–5 April 1981, Vancouver Centennial Museum, Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1980.	3306
Young 1990	Young, Percy M. 'Samuel Hellier: A Collector with a Purpose'. <i>Book Collector</i> , Vol.39, No.3, Autumn 1990.	2868

Aurhor / Date	Full Bibliography Entry	Bib ID
Young 1993	Young, Percy. 'The Shaw-Hellier Collection'. <i>Handel Collections and their History</i> . Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993, pp. 158–70.	2869
Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau B3 Code: ZI.	<i>Zeitschrift für Instrumentenbau</i> . Leipzig, 1880– .	2871
Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft B3 Code: ZFM.	<i>Zeitschrift für Musikwissenschaft</i> . Leipzig, 1918–35. (Continued as ArchfM.)	2873
Ziegler 1842	Ziegler, Anton. <i>Häuser-Schema der kaiserl. Königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien</i> . Vienna, 1842.	2924
Zucchini 1935	Zucchini, Guido. <i>Mostra del settecento bolognese. Catalogo</i> , with biographical notes by Roberto Longhi (1935) Catalog of a 1935 exhibition in Bologna.	3140
Zuckermann 1969/1970 B3 Code: Zuck 1969.	Zuckermann, Wolfgang Joachim [i.e. Wallace Zuckermann]. <i>The Modern Harpsichord: twentieth-century instruments and their makers</i> . New York, October House Inc., 1969; London, Peter Owen, 1970.	2875
Zuckermann communication B3 Code: Zuck.	Zuckermann, Wallace. Private communication.	2874
Zulauf 1903	Zulauf, Ernst. 'Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landgräfllich-Hessischen Hofkapelle zu Cassel bis auf die Zeit Moritz des Gelehrten'. <i>Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde</i> , Vol.36, 1903, pp. 1–144.	2955